Food Stamp Handbook
Release 06/10/2002-B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOGIC FLOW

- Introduction
- Nonfinancial Eligibility Section
  - Initial Unit
  - Food Unit
  - Individual Unit
  - Work Participation Unit
  - ABAWDs
  - Sanctions Unit
  - FS Group Unit
- Financial Eligibility Section
  - Introductory Financial Unit
  - Vehicle Unit
  - Assets Unit
  - Asset Test & Divestment Unit
  - Unearned Income Unit
  - Earned & Training Income Unit
  - Room & Board Income Test Unit
  - Income Computation Unit
  - Dependent Care Unit
  - Shelter & Utilities Computation Unit
  - Income Test Unit
  - Allotment Unit
  - Review Date Unit

APPENDIX

- 01.00.00 HOUSEHOLD & SUBGROUPS
- 02.00.00 ALTERNATE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
- 03.00.00 FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM
- 04.00.00 CITIZENSHIP
- 05.00.00 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
- 06.00.00 INTENTIONAL PROGRAM VIOLATION
- 07.00.00 STUDENTS
- 08.00.00 WORK REQUIREMENTS
- 09.00.00 RESIDENCE
- 10.00.00 CHILD SUPPORT
- 11.00.00 ASSETS

12.00.00 INCOME
13.00.00 FARMING & SELF EMPLOYMENT
14.00.00 DEEMING FROM SPONSORS TO ALIENS
15.00.00 DEEMING AND INELIGIBLE PERSONS
16.00.00 DEDUCTIONS & EXPENSES
17.00.00 ALLOTMENT
18.00.00 TABLES
19.00.00 FELONS
20.00.00 FORMS
21.00.00 APPLICATIONS/REVIEW DATE
22.00.00 VERIFICATION
23.00.00 UNDER & OVERISSUANCE
24.00.00 EBT (ELECTRONIC BENEFITS TRANSFER)
25.00.00 PROCESSING GUIDELINES
26.00.00 ABBREVIATIONS

Introduction

What it's designed to do
The FS Handbook helps you determine eligibility and allotments for the Food Stamp program.
Follow the handbook's instructions step by step; your results should be correct. With an understanding of FS policy and procedure, you can process most applications, reviews, and changes rapidly. Only with complex cases is it helpful or necessary to follow all of the appropriate steps in the handbook.

Training Economic Support Specialists (ESS)
The handbook is useful for training Economic Support Specialists (ESS) because of its structured approach to the FS program's content.

CARES
DWD uses the handbook as the basis for FS policy in CARES.

What It Doesn't Do
The handbook's units are not designed to be read straight through. When you process a case you will be told to skip particular steps and some entire units.
Administrative requirements outside of eligibility and allotment decisions, such as fair hearings and accounting, are in other manuals.

Organization
The handbook covers 2 topics: (1) nonfinancial, and (2) financial eligibility. Both topics are covered in the handbook's units and appendix.

Overview
The overview explains all the steps in the nonfinancial and financial units. It gives you the "big picture" of eligibility determination.

Nonfinancial
First you need to know who is nonfinancially eligible, and thus, in the FS group. The nonfinancial units help you decide who is in the FS group. Consider finances once you decide who's in the FS Group.

Financial
In the financial units you calculate the FS group's assets and income. This determines if the FS group is financially eligible, and the amount of the allotment.

Units
The nonfinancial and financial topics are divided into units with labeled tabs.
Units consist mostly of steps that require a "yes" or "no" answer or a dollar amount. Some units have a Preface and Instructions before the flow of steps. The preface tells you what the unit does. The instructions tell you who to process in that unit. Appropriate worksheets are also identified.

Each unit page has 3 columns:
1. The center column contains the "flow" of steps. When a step has 2 conditions joined by:

a. The word "and," both conditions must be met to answer "yes."

b. The word "or," only one condition must be met to answer "yes." When neither condition is met, answer "no."

Words needing further explanation or instructions are in boldface. ("If yes" and "If no" and conjunctions are underlined only for emphasis.

2. The left-hand column contains the references to the Appendix and other documents for boldfaced words in the center column.

3. The right-hand column contains CARES screen references.

Appendix
A decimal numbering system refers you from the units to the appendix, and with the addition of captions, organizes the appendix.

Examples: Decimal Numbering System
8.0.0 =1st Level=Appendix =WORK REQUIREMENTS
8.8.0 =2nd Level=Section =Voluntary Quit
8.8.6 =3rd Level=Subsection =Good Cause
8.8.6.1 =4th Level=Paragraph =Verification

Use the appendix to support the nonfinancial and financial decisions in a case. You also can use the appendix alone as a policy text.

Worksheets
There are 2 major worksheets used to determine eligibility. The FS Nonfinancial Worksheet tests eligibility.

The FS Worksheet tests financial eligibility and calculates allotment. Use it to set review dates and recover overissuances.

Other worksheets help determine fuel expenses, student eligibility, self employment income and so on. All worksheets are located in Appendix 20.0.0

Abbreviations
Abbreviations are major space savers (compare FS to Food Stamps). The abbreviations used in the handbook are listed at the back of the handbook.

When Someone is Ineligible
Someone found ineligible may be eligible if s/he applies on a separate application. This can happen when the person doesn't belong to the same food unit as the primary person. Therefore, it's important to remember that a finding of "not eligible" may sometimes mean "not eligible in this application."

NOTE! If someone refuses to provide information needed to determine eligibility, deny the application for FS.(IMM I).

Go to the Introduction Unit Overview.

Unit Overview

Eligibility Overview

This section is a summary of all the steps in the units. It gives you the "big picture" of determining eligibility. The headings below follow the same order as the unit tabs.

Nonfinancial

First a person comes in and applies for FS. You need to find out if s/he is a resident of your county. Also, you will ask if s/he is a boarder, foster person, or resident of an institution. Some groups of people are not eligible for FS because their food needs are already met.

Food Unit

Next you determine the food unit. The food unit is everyone who purchases and prepares food with the person, and family members. There are some exceptions to who you must include in the food unit based on relationship rules.

Individual

Now you are ready to look at the individual food unit members. Everyone must be a US citizen or qualified alien and you need a SSN for each person. A food unit member can't belong to more than one food unit with a few exceptions.

Work Programs

Next you test work program participation. Almost everyone 18-60 must register for and participate in work programs. Some exceptions are full-time students, and parents caring for young children.

FS Group

Now you form the FS group. The group includes everyone who is in the FS allotment. There are 3 types of FS groups: categorically eligible, mixed categorically eligible, and standard.

- Categorically eligible groups are made up of all SSI recipients or groups that contain at least one listed TANF funded recipients, including W-2. See appendix 1.03.01 for the list of TANF funds that confer categorical eligibility.
- Mixed categorically eligible FS groups include at least one person receiving SSI and at least one who is not receiving SSI or a listed TANF fund. See appendix 1.03.02 for more information on this.
- A standard FS group is a group with no listed TANF funded recipients or SSI recipients. See appendix 1.03.01 for the list of TANF funds that confer categorical eligibility.

The group type determines whose income and assets you count in the Financial Section.

Financial

It's time to look at the FS group's income and assets. If a group has too many assets or too much income, it is ineligible.

Introduction
This unit is a traffic director. You send categorically eligible groups to the income unit since you don't count their assets. Standard or Mixed Categorically Eligible groups go to the assets units.

Assets
Add all the FS group's countable assets. Some examples are cash, checking, and savings. Don't include assets of SSI, and W-2 payment recipients.

Asset Test
Take the total assets you got from the assets unit and compare it to the asset limit. You also look to see if any members divested something to become eligible. If the group passes the asset test, it goes to the unearned income unit.

Unearned Income
Add the FS group's unearned income and any unearned income that is deemed from an ineligible member. Types of unearned income include: child support, unemployment compensation, Social Security, Interim Assistance, or W-2 payments.

Earned & Training Income
Add all the FS group's earned income and any income deemed from ineligible members. Types of earned income include: wages, tips, and self-employment income.

Room & Board Income
Calculate income the FS group receives from a boarder.

Income Computation
Take the income you determined from the previous units and see if the group passes the gross income test. FS groups containing an elderly or disabled person don't have to pass the gross income test. Categorically eligible FS groups also are not tested against gross income limits. If the group's income is greater than the gross income limit, the group is ineligible.

If the group's income is equal to or under the limit, you deduct medical expenses for elderly and disabled members. Then you give the FS groups a standard deduction, and an earned income deduction if they had earned income.

Dependent Care
If the FS group pays for child care or care for an adult food unit member, s/he may get a deduction for each dependent. The care must be necessary for the FS group member to work or go to school.

Shelter & Utilities
FS groups who pay shelter and utility costs may get shelter and utility deductions. The FS group chooses either a Standard Utility Allowance or actual expenses paid for shelter and utilities. They only get the shelter deduction if their shelter expense exceeds half their income after all other deductions.

Income Test
Most FS groups must pass the net income test based on net income limits and group size. Categorically eligible FS groups don't have to pass this test.

After computing monthly net income, you test the group against the net income limit. If the group's income exceeds the limit, it is ineligible. If the income equals or is less than the limit, the group might be eligible. Use the FS Worksheet for these computations.

Allotment
Eligible FS groups now must have their allotments figured. An allotment is the amount of FS an eligible group gets. You figure the allotment by looking at FS group size and total net income. Instructions on prorating the allotment are given if the FS group applies after the first of the month.

Review Date
You must review a FS group's eligibility within certain time frames. The length of time between review periods varies based on factors such as job stability, age, and medical condition.

Go to the Initial Unit Preface.

Preface

This unit does the following:

- Questions 01 through 03: These questions decide if a **household** (01.01.00) meets enough eligibility requirements for you to begin a determination in this handbook.

The **primary person** (01.01.01) is tested against most of these requirements. The requirements affect the whole household in this determination. The primary person is the person around whom the assistance group (AG) is formed. There may be more than 1 primary person in a household, but there is only 1 primary person in any determination.

- Questions 05 through 12: These determine if the primary person is ineligible under certain living conditions.

Appendix References: 11.05.00 Divestment, 11.05.04 Transfers

Go to the Initial Unit Instructions.

Instructions

Test the whole household collectively in this unit.

Go to the Initial Unit Worksheet.

Worksheet

Fill in the identifying information at the top of the FS Nonfinancial Worksheet.

- Draw a picture of the household composition in the Household Structure section of the worksheet.
- Use the Initial Unit section of the worksheet.
- Circle "Pass" in the first column for any household that passes the requirements in this unit.
- Circle "Fail" in the same column if the household is ineligible in this unit.

Go to Question 01 of the Initial Unit.

Question 01

Is this a **case transfer** from another Wisconsin economic support agency (ESA)?

If yes, consult the CARES Guide for instructions on when your county must begin processing this request. Go to 02.

If no, go to 02.

Appendix References: 17.0.0 ALLOTMENT, CARES Guide Ch II, Part 2.

Question 02

Does the primary person **reside** in your county?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, no one in this household is eligible in this determination.

Appendix References: 9.01.00 Application Site, 9.03.02 Huber Law Prisoners

Question 03

Has the primary person failed to complete the application or review **interview**?

If yes, no one in the household is eligible in this determination.

If no, go to 04.

Question 04

Has the agency lost contact with the primary person?

If yes, no one in this household is eligible in this determination.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

Does the primary person reside in a **group living arrangement**?

If yes, go to 06.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 2.3.0 Group Living Arrangement, 9.3.2 Huber Law Prisoners

Question 06

Is the primary person both:

a. **Blind or disabled**; <u>and</u>
b. Receiving **Social Security** benefits or **SSI** based on his/her disability?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 1.6.1 Definitions

Question 07

Does the primary person pay for **board** or does anyone pay for board on his/her behalf?

If yes, do the following:

a. Total the number of prepared meals all members of the primary person's boarder group receive per day.
b. Divide "a." by the number of people in the boarder group. This is the average meals. Go to 08.

If no, go to 10.

Appendix References: 1.4.0 Boarder

Question 08

Does the primary person's **boarder group** receive more than 2 average meals a day?

If yes, do the following:

Look up the **FS allotment** for this boarder group size. This is their board test amount. Go to 09.

If no, do the following:

a. Look up the food stamp allotment for this boarder group size.
b. Multiply this allotment by 2/3. This is their board test amount.

Go to 09.

Appendix References: 1.4.4 Reasonable Compensation, 18.6.0

Question 09

Is the payment for board equal to or greater than the board test amount?

If yes, no one in this household is eligible in this determination.

If no, go to 10.

Question 10

Does the primary person reside in an **institution**?

If yes, go to 11.

If no, go to 12.

Appendix References: 2.1.0 Institution

Question 11

Is the primary person residing in the institution only temporarily?

If yes, go to 12.

If no, no one in this household is eligible in this determination.

Question 12

Is the primary person a **foster person**?

If yes, no one in this household is eligible in this determination.

If no, go to the Food Unit Preface.

Appendix References: 01.05.00 Foster Care Recipients

Preface

This unit decides who is in the primary person's food unit. The primary person is the person on line 1 of the CAF and is designated on CARES screen ACPA.

- Don't assume a person is in or out of the food unit (01.02.00) until you are specifically told the person's status.

  Remember this when a question(s) asks about a particular household member. This unit will give you a food unit decision for every household member. Once you have that decision for each person, don't change it in this determination.
- You need to know what a family group is to correctly form the primary person's food unit. The primary person's family group (01.01.02) is described in step 01.
- Questions 01 through 25:
  1. Put the primary person and family into this food unit.
  2. Add household members to the food unit who must be in the food unit because of their relationships to household members already in the food unit. See the relationship rules (01.02.02).

  When you add someone to the food unit, (01.02.00) recheck all household (01.01.00) members who are still out of the food unit. Relationship rules may now pull them into the food unit.
- Questions 26-56 apply other food unit rules to these household members:
  a. Boarder groups (0l.04.00),
  b. Foster persons, (0l.05.00) and
  c. Persons who purchase and prepare (01.02.00) food with the food unit, including persons who're 60 or older and unable to purchase and prepare, (01.07.00) and attendant/housekeepers (01.08.00).

  The questions put them into or out of the food unit.

Go to the Food Unit Instructions.

Appendix References: 01.01.00 Household, 01.01.02 Family Group, 01.02.00 Food Unit, 01.02.02 Relationship, 01.04.00 Boarder, 01.05.00 Foster Care Recipients, 01.07.00 Unable to Purchase & Prepare, 01.08.00 Attendant/ Housekeeper

Instructions

Test all household members in this unit. See below for special instructions on processing

Go to the Nonfinancial Worksheet.

Nonfinancial Worksheet

Use the Food Unit section of the Nonfinancial Worksheet (20.01.00).

- Circle "In" in the column of each household member who is in the food unit.
- Circle "Out" in the column of each house-hold member who is not in the food unit.

Go to the Food Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Put the following in the food unit. This is the food unit's family group.

a. Primary person.
b. Primary person's spouse or nonmarital coparent (NMCP).
c. Minor children over whom adult food unit members in a & b are exercising parental control.

Go to 02.

Question 02

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 03

Are there any of the following in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit:

a. A spouse or parent with a food unit member?
b. A minor for whom any food unit member provides parental control?
c. Someone providing parental control to a minor food unit member?

If yes, pick a food unit member who has one of the above in the household and go to 04.

If no, go to 06.

Question 04

All the persons in this person's family group are in this food unit.

Go to 05.

Question 05

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go back to 03.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 06

Does any food unit member have a child who is 21 years of age or younger in the household who you haven't placed in or out of the food unit?

If yes, pick one of the adult children and go to 09.

If no, go to 07.

Question 07

Does any food unit member have an adult child who is 22 years of age or older in the household who you haven't placed in or out of the food unit?

If yes, pick one of the children who is 22 years or older and go to 08.

If no, go to 14.

Question 08

Does that adult child purchase and prepare food separately from this food unit?

If yes, go to 11.

If no, go to 09.

Question 09

The following household members are in this food unit:

a. That adult child and
b. The members of that adult child's family group.

Go to 10.

Question 10

Is there anyone else in the household you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit?

If yes, go back to 03.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 11

The following household members are out of this food unit:

a. That adult child and
b. The members of that adult child's family group.

Go to 12.

Question 12

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go to 13.

If no, go to 14.

Question 13

Does anyone in the food unit you've formed so far have an adult child who is 22 years of age or older who you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit?

If yes, pick one of the adult children and go back to 08.

If no, go to 14.

Question 14

Among the household members you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit, does anyone pay this food unit for board, or; does anyone pay for board on behalf of any of these remaining household members?

If yes, pick one of these boarder groups and do the following:

a. Add the number of prepared meals the members of this boarder group receive a day.
b. Divide (a) by the number or persons in this boarder group. This is the average meals. Go to 15.

If no, go to 22.

Question 15

Does this boarder group receive more than 2 meals on the average a day?

If yes:
Look up the FS **allotment** for the boarder group's size. This is the boarder group's board test amount. Go to 16.

If no:
Look up the FS allotment for this boarder group size.
Multiply this allotment by 2/3.
The result is this boarder group's board test amount. Go to 16.

Question 16

Is the amount this boarder group pays for board equal to or greater than the board test amount?

If yes, go to 17.

If no, go to 18.

Question 17

Does the primary person want to include this boarder group in his/her food unit?

If yes, go to 18.

If no, go to 20.

Question 18

The following household members are in this food unit:

a. Each member of this boarder group, and
b. Each person in the family group of each boarder group member.

Go to 19.

Question 19

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go back to 03.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 20

Is there anyone else in the household you haven't placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go to 21.

If no, all remaining household members you haven't yet put in the food unit are **out** of the food unit. The food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 21

Among the household members you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit, does anyone pay this food unit for board, or does anyone pay for board on behalf of any of the remaining household members?

If yes, go back to 14 with another boarder group.

If no, go to 22.

Question 22

Does the food unit you've formed so far contain any foster care provider?

If yes, pick one foster care provider and go to 23.

If no, go to 33.

Question 23

Does this person provide foster care to any foster person(s) you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit?

If yes, go to 24.

If no, go to 33.

Question 24

Is this foster care provider the primary person?

If yes, go to 25.

If no, go to 28.

Question 25

Does the primary person provide foster care to more than one foster person?

If yes, go to 26.

If no, go to 27.

Question 26

Does this primary person want any of the foster persons s/he provides foster care for brought into the food unit?

If yes, the following persons are in this food unit:

a. The foster person(s) this primary person provides care for and who the primary person wants brought into the food unit.
b. All members of the family group(s) of the foster person(s) in (a) above.

Go to 31.

If no, go to 32.

Question 27

Does this primary person want the foster person s/he provides foster care for brought into the food unit?

If yes, the following persons are in this food unit:

a. The foster person this primary person provides care for,
b. All members of this foster person's family group. Go to 31.

If no, go to 32.

Question 28

Is this person a foster care provider for more than one foster person?

If yes, go to 29.

If no, go to 30.

Question 29

Does the primary person want any of the foster persons s/he provides care for brought into the food unit?

If yes, the following persons are in this food unit:

a. The foster person(s) s/he provides care for and who the primary person wants brought into the food unit;
b. All members of this foster person's family group. Go to 31.

If no, go to 32.

Question 30

Does the primary person want the foster person s/he provides care for brought into this food unit?

If yes, the following persons are in this food unit:

a. The foster person this person provides care for and,
b. All members of this foster person's family group. Go to 31.

If no, go to 32.

Question 31

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go back to 03.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 32

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go to 33.

If no, all remaining household members who you haven't yet put in the food unit are out of this unit. The food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 33

Among the household members you haven't yet placed in or out of the food unit, does anyone purchase and prepare food with this food unit?

If yes, go to 34.

If no, all remaining household members are out of this food unit. They are ineligible in this determination. The food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 34

From among these remaining household members who purchase and prepare food with this food unit, is there anyone who is not an attendant/housekeeper?

If yes, pick one person who is not an attendant/housekeeper, and go to 35.

If no, pick one person who **is** an attendant/housekeeper, and go to 36.

Question 35

Is any food unit member an attendant/ housekeeper to this person or to any member of this person's family group?

If yes, go to 41.

If no, go to 37.

Question 36

Is this person an attendant/ housekeeper to anyone in the food unit?

If yes, go to 41.

If no, go to 37.

Question 37

Is this person, his/her spouse, or his/her nonmarital coparent (NMCP) both of the following:

a. 60 years old or older and
b. Unable to prepare his/her own meals because s/he is disabled?

If yes, go to 38.

If no, go to 39.

Question 38

Is the combined gross income of all household members other than this person and his/her spouse (or NMCP) greater than their 165% Poverty Limit?

If yes, go to 39.

If no, go to 41.

Question 39

The following household members are in this food unit:

a. This person, and
b. The members of this person's family group.

Go to 40.

Question 40

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go back to 03.

If no, the Food Unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 41

The following household members are out of this food unit:

a. This person, and
b. The members of this person's family group.

Go to 42.

Question 42

Is there anyone else in the household who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit?

If yes, go to 43.

If no, the food unit is complete.
Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Question 43

Among the remaining household members who you haven't yet placed in or out of this food unit, does anyone purchase and prepare food with this food unit?

If yes, go back to 34.

If no, all remaining household members are out of this food unit. They are ineligible in this determination. The food unit is complete.

Go to the Individual Unit Preface.

Preface

This unit tests each food unit member against most of the eligibility requirements s/he must meet individually to be eligible.

Go to the Individual Unit Instructions.

Instructions

Test each food unit member in the unit.

Don't test any household member who isn't in this food unit.

Go to the Individual Unit Worksheet.

Worksheet

Use the Individual section of the worksheet.

- Circle "Pass" in the column of each food unit member you find eligible in this unit.
- Circle "Fail" in the column of each ineligible food unit member.

Go to the Individual Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Does this person have an **SSN**?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, go to 02.

Appendix References: 5.1.0 Requirements

Question 02

Is this person cooperating with the agency in applying for an SSN; or, if this is a minor, is the primary person cooperating with the agency in applying for an SSN for the minor?

If yes, go to 04.

If no, the person for whom you don't have an SSN is ineligible until s/he cooperates unless they are claiming a religious exemption. A minor without an SSN is ineligible until the primary person cooperates. Go to 42.

Question 03

Does this person refuse to furnish his/her SSN; or, if this is a minor, does the primary person refuse to furnish this minor's SSN?

If yes, the person for whom you don't have an SSN is ineligible until s/he cooperates unless they are claiming a religious exemption. A minor without an SSN is ineligible until the primary person cooperates. Go to 42.

If no, go to 04.

Question 04

Is this person a **nonqualifying alien**?

If yes, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

If no, go to 05.

Appendix References: 4.2.0 Aliens

Question 05

Is this person's **citizenship** questionable?

If yes, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

If no, go to 06.

Appendix References: 4.1.0 Citizens

Question 06

Is this person included in any FS group that already received FS for the **payment month**?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 11.

Question 07

Are the FS this person received for the payment month subject to recovery?

If yes, go to 11.

If no, go to 08.

Question 08

Is this person currently residing in a **shelter for battered women and children**?

If yes, go to 09.

If no, s/he is ineligible in this determination. Go to 42.

Appendix References: 2.5.0 Shelters for Battered Women & Children

Question 09

Do all FS groups in which this person received FS for the payment month also include the alleged abuser?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, this person is ineligible in this determination. Go to 42.

Question 10

Has this person already received FS for the payment month while in the shelter during the payment month?

If yes, s/he is ineligible in this determination. Go to 42.

If no, go to 15.

Question 11

Does this person reside in a **group living arrangement**?

If yes, go to 12.

If no, go to 13.

Appendix References: 2.3.0 Group Living Arrangement

Question 12

Is this person **blind or disabled**?

If yes, go to 15.

If no, this person is ineligible in this determination. Go to 42.

Appendix References: 1.6.1 Definitions

Question 13

Does this person reside in an **institution**?

If yes, go to 14.

If no, go to 15.

Appendix References: 2.1.0 Institution

Question 14

Is this person residing in the institution only temporarily?

If yes, go to 15.

If no, this person is ineligible in this determination. Go to 42.

Question 15

Is this person at least **18 but less than 50 years old**?

If yes, go to 16.

If no, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 16

Is this person enrolled at least half time in an **institution of higher education**?

If yes, go to 17.

If no, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 17

Is this student **disabled**?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 18.

Appendix References: 1.6.1 Definitions

Question 18

Is this student **physically or mentally incapable** of engaging in gainful employment?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 19.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 19

Is this student **employed** (not self-employed) at least 20 hours a week?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 20.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 20

Is this student self-employed 20 or more hours a week?

If yes, go to 21.

If no, go to 22.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 21

Does this student **earn $103** or more a week?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far.

Go to 31.

If no, go to 22.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 22

Is this student both employed **and** self-employed 20 or more hours a week and **earning $103** or more total?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 23.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 23

Does this student participate in **Title IV-C Work Study**, <u>and</u> is s/he paid to participate?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 24

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 24

Does this student **provide care** to a dependent household member who is:

a. Under age 6, <u>or</u>
b. At least 6 but less than 12, where your agency has determined that adequate child care is not available?

If yes, go to 25.

If no, go to 26.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 25

Is this the only student claiming to **provide care** for this child?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, allow student status for only one student per child. Go to 26 with the other person(s).

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 26

Is this student receiving a **W-2** cash payment, or in a W-2 employment position?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible thus far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 27.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 27

Is this student assigned to or placed in an institution of higher education by the **Workforce Investment Act (WIA)** office?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 28.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 28

Is this student participating in an on-the-job training program?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 29.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 29

Is this student a single parent, and full-time student responsible for the care of a dependent food unit member under the age of 12?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, go to 30.

Appendix References: 7.1.1 Enrollment

Question 30

Is this student a full-time student, not living with his/her spouse, responsible for the care of a dependent food unit member under 12 years of age, who does not have a parent or stepparent living with the child?

If yes, s/he passes the individual tests and is eligible so far. Go to 31.

If no, this student is ineligible. Go to 42.

Question 31

Is this person a fleeing felon?

If yes, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

If no, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible so far. Go to 32.

Appendix References: 15.5.0 Fleeing Felons and Probation & Parole Violators, 19.00.00 Fleeing Felons

Question 32

Is this person a probation or parole violator?

If yes, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

If no, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible so far. Go to 33.

Appendix References: 15.5.0 Fleeing Felons and Probation & Parole Viola

Question 33

Was this person **convicted of a drug felony** after August 22, 1996 and within the last five years?

If yes, go to 34.

If no, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible so far. Go to 38.

Appendix References: 19.02.00 Drug Felons

Question 34

Did this person submit to a drug test?

If yes, go to 35.

If no, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

Appendix References: 19.02.00 Drug Felons

Question 35

Did this person pass the drug test?

If yes, this person passes this individual test and is eligible so far. Go to 38.

If no, s/he is ineligible for 12 months. Go to 36.

Question 36

Has this person finished his/her 12 months of ineligibility and requested another drug test?

If yes, go to 37.

If no, s/he is ineligible. Go to 42.

Appendix References: 19.02.01 Regaining Eligibility

Question 37

Did this person pass the second drug test?

If yes, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible so far. Go to 38.

If no, s/he is ineligible for the FS Program for an additional 12 months. Go to 42.

Question 38

Is this person required to cooperate with the Child Support Agency?

If yes, go to 39.

If no, go to 42.

Question 39

Is this person **cooperating with the child support agency**?

If yes, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible. Go to 42.

If no, go to 40.

Appendix References: 10.1.0 Cooperation Criteria

Question 40

Is this person a minor?

If yes, s/he passes this individual test and is eligible. Go to 42.

If no, go to 41.

Appendix References: 10.1.0 Cooperation Criteria

Question 41

Does this person **have good cause for a waiver** of his/her child support cooperation?

If yes, this person is eligible. Go to 42.

If no, this person is ineligible. Go to 42.

Appendix References: 15.7.0 Child Support Cooperation

Question 42

Is there another food unit member you haven't yet tested in this Unit?

If yes, go back to 01 with another food unit member.

If no, go to 43.

Question 43

Did at least one food unit member pass the individual tests?

If yes, go to the Work Participation Unit Preface.

If no, no one is eligible in this determination. Eligibility testing is complete.

Preface

This unit does the following:

- Questions 01 through 16: These decide whether each food unit member is mandatory (08.01.00) for or exempt (08.02.01) from FS Work Programs (08.01.00) participation.
- Questions 17 through 19: These check if exempt persons want to register voluntarily (08.02.02). They then send you back to the beginning of the unit to test the next person.

Appendix References: 08.01.00 Food Stamp Employment and Training Program , 08.02.01 Exemptions From FSET Registration, 08.02.02 Volunteers

Go to the Work Participation Instructions.

Instructions

Test each food unit member in this unit, regardless of eligibility.

Don't test any household member who isn't in this food unit.

Go to the Work Participation Unit Worksheet.

Worksheet

Use the Work Participation section of the Nonfinancial Worksheet (20.01.00).

- Circle "Man" in the column of each food unit member who is mandatory work programs participant.
- Circle "Ex" in the column of each food unit member who is exempt from FS work programs participation.
- Circle "Vol" in the column of each food unit member who is a voluntary work programs participant.

Go to the Work Participation Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Is this person a mandatory participant in a **W-2 employment position** or a second parent in a W-2 employment position household?

If yes, go to 02.
If no, go to 03.

Question 02

Is this person enrolled in a W-2 employment position, or enrolled in activities as a W-2 second parent?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 03.

Question 03

Is this person **under 16**?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 04

Is this person **60 years old or older**?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 05.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 05

Is this person **16 or 17 years old**?

If yes, go to 06.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 06

Is this person the primary person?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

Question 07

Is this person **enrolled** at least half time in a recognized school, employment training program, or institution of higher education?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 08.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 08

Is this a **migrant or farm worker** under contract or similar agreement to begin employment within 30 days?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration, 8.1.4

Question 09

Is this person **employed or self- employed**?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, go to 12.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 10

Is this person employed or self-employed for **at least 30 hours/week**?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 11.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 11

Is this person's weekly wage at **least $154.50**?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 12.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 12

Is this person physically or **mentally incapable of engaging in gainful** employment?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 13.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 13

Is this person a regular participant (inpatient or outpatient) in a **drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program**?

If yes, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, go to 14.

Appendix References: 2.4.0 Drug & Alcohol Treatment Centers

Question 14

Does this person **provide care** for a child under 6 or for a person who is incapacitated?

If yes, go to 15.

If no, go to 17.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 15

Have you already exempted another person in this food unit for providing care for a child under 6 or for an incapacitated person?

If yes, go to 16.

If no, this person is exempt from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

Question 16

Is the other person providing care to a different child under age 1, or incapacitated person other than this person?

If yes, this person is also exempt. Go to 18.

If no, go to 17.

Question 17

Does this person receive **Unemployment Compensation** or has s/he applied for it? (In doing either of these the person must register for work.)

If yes, exempt this person from FS Work Programs participation. Go to 18.

If no, this person is a mandatory FS Work Programs participant. Register him/her. Go to 19.

Appendix References: 8.2.1 Exemptions From FSET Registration

Question 18

Although this person is exempt from work registration, s/he may **volunteer** to be registered. Does s/he wish to volunteer?

If yes, register this person. Go to 19.

If no, go to 19.

Appendix References: 8.2.2 Volunteers

Question 19

Is there another food unit member you haven't yet tested in this unit?

If yes, go back to 01 with him/her.

If no, go to the ABAWDS Unit Preface.

Preface

This unit determines if someone in the food unit is an able-bodied adult without dependents (ABAWD) subject to time-limited food stamp benefit requirements. This unit also determines if an ABAWD "strike" must be applied in any given month.

- ABAWDs are limited to 3 months of FS benefit eligibility if they fail to meet certain work related requirements.
- ABAWDs receive strikes each month they fail to meet the work related requirements.
- If an ABAWD receives 3 strikes during a set 36 month period (currently 12/01/99 - 11/01/02) he/she must participate in work related requirements for 30 days before he/she can regain FS eligibility.
- Questions 01 through 11: These questions determine if a person is an ABAWD, if an ABAWD strike must be applied, and if the person has regained eligibility following a strike.
- Questions 12 through 15: These questions determine if an ABAWD has exhausted the time-limited benefit eligibility and if they are eligible for a 3-month "grace period."

Appendix References: 08.03.00, 08.06.00, 08.08.00. Also see the FSET Manual Ch. 10.

Go to the ABAWDs Instructions.

Instructions

Test all food unit members in this unit for each month in question.

Go to 01.

Question 01

Is this person eligible for a full month (not pro-rated) of FS benefits this month?

If yes, go to 02.

If no, go to 15.

Question 02

Is this person age 18 through 49 for the entire month?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, go to 15.

Question 03

Is this person a mandatory FSET participant for the entire month?

If yes, go to 04.

If no, go to 15.

Question 04

Is this person pregnant at any time during the month?

If yes, this person is not an ABAWD. Go to 15.

If no, go to 05.

Appendix References: 08.08.00

Question 05

Is this person residing in a household with a minor child for all or part of the month?

If yes, this person is not an ABAWD and no other individuals in the unit are ABAWDS.

Go to the Sanctions Unit Preface.

If no, go to 06.

Appendix References: 08.08.00

Question 06

Is this person employed an average of 20 hours per week during the entire month?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that meets ABAWD participation requirements. Go to 15.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 08.08.00

Question 07

Is this person participating in an average of 20 hours per week of assigned FSET activities for the entire month?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that meets ABAWD participation requirements. Go to 15.

If no, go to 08.

Appendix References: 08.08.00

Question 08

Is this person participating in all assigned workfare hours for the entire month or is there "good cause" for any hours of non-participation?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that meets ABAWD participation requirements. Go to 15.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 08.08.00, 08.08.02.01

Question 09

Does this person have "good cause" for non-participation in hours of employment, FSET activities during the month?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, this person is an ABAWD and is subject to a time-limited FS benefit "strike" for the month. Go to 11.

Appendix References: 08.08.02.01

Question 10

Is this person's total average hours of employment and/or FSET participation, including "good cause" hours at least 20 per week?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that meets ABAWD participation requirements. Go to 15.

If no, this person is an ABAWD and is subject to a time-limited FS benefit "strike" for the month. Go to 11.

Appendix References: 08.08.00

Question 11

Has this person received 3 "strikes' in the current 36 month period (12/01/99 - 11/30/02)?

If yes, go to 12.

If no, this person is an ABAWD that may be eligible. This individual will be further tested in the Sanctions Unit. Go to 15.

Appendix References: 08.08.02

Question 12

Has this person worked at least 80 hours during a 30 day period following the receipt of the 3rd strike?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that is eligible for a 3 month "grace period." Go to 15.

If no, go to 13

Appendix References: 08.08.03

Question 13

Has this person participated in a work experience (workfare) component the required number of hours (FS group allotment divided by federal minimum wage) during a 30 day period following the receipt of the 3rd strike?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that is eligible for a 3 month "grace period." Go to 15.

If no, go to 14.

Appendix References: 08.08.03.01

Question 14

Has this person participated in approved FSET activities at least 80 hours during a 30 day period following the 3rd strike?

If yes, this person is an ABAWD that is eligible for FS for a 3 month "grace period." This grace period may only be used once per person per each 36 month period. After the three month grace period ends, go back to 01 with this person. Go to 15.

If no, this person has exhausted the time-limited benefit for an ABAWD. This person is ineligible. You are done with this person's determination. Go to 15.

Appendix References: 08.08.03.01

Question 15

Is there anyone in the household that has not been tested in this unit?

If yes, go to 01 with that person.

If no, go to the Sanctions Unit Preface.

Preface

- This unit decides who is ineligible if someone in the food unit **voluntarily quits** employment (08.04.00), or doesn't comply with FS **Work Program requirements** (08.01.00) or State or Federal QC reviewers.
- Question 01: This question continues an **Intentional Program Violation (IPV)** (06.01.00) already in effect.
- Questions 02 through 06: These continue or lift a voluntary quit sanction. They also begin a new voluntary quit sanction for this individual.
- Questions 07 through 14: These continue or lift a sanction for FS Work Program noncompliance. They also start a new sanction for FS Work Program noncompliance. The sanction or strike will apply to individual food unit members.
- Questions 15 through 22: These continue or lift a sanction for noncompliance with State or Federal QC reviewers. They also begin a new sanction for noncompliance with Federal or State QC reviewers. These sanctions apply to the whole food unit.

Go to the Sanctions Unit Instructions.

Appendix References: 06.01.00 Disqualification, 08.00.00 WORK REQUIREMENTS, 08.04.00 Voluntary Quit (VQ)

Instructions

Test all food unit members, eligible or not, in this unit. Don't test any household members who aren't in this food unit. Some questions ask about the whole food unit. Others ask about individual food unit members.

Go to the Nonfinancial Worksheet.

Nonfinancial Worksheet

Use the Sanctions section of the Non-financial Worksheet (20.01.00).

Circle "Not Sanct." in the column of any food unit member who doesn't have a new or ongoing sanction, or from whom you lift a sanction in this unit.

Record the sanction reason, and the sanction begin and end dates in each sanctioned person's column.

Go to the Sanctions Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Is anyone in this FS group already within a sanction period for IPV?

If yes, continue that person(s) sanction. Go to 02.

If no, go to 02.

Question 02

Did any food unit member quit a job:

a. During the 60 days before his/her most recent application for FS; or
b. At any time after his/her most recent beginning eligibility date?

If yes, go to 03 with one person who did so.

If no, go to 07.

Question 03

Did this person have **good cause** for quitting employment?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 8.6.0 Sanctions

Question 04

Is this person now exempt from FSET participation?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

Did this person receive food stamps in the payment month or the month before the payment month?

If yes, this person is ineligible for the next 3 possible payment months. You are done with this person's determination.

Go to 06.

If no, this person is ineligible for 90 days from the date of the quit. You are done with this determination.

Appendix References: 8.6.2 VQ Sanction Periods

Question 06

Is there another food unit member who quit a job:

a. During the 60 days before his/her most recent application for FS; <u>or</u>
b. At any time after his/her most recent beginning eligibility date?

If yes, go back to 03 with another person who quit.

If no, go to 07

Question 07

Is anyone already within a sanction period for FS Work Program non-compliance?

If yes, go to 08 with one of the persons who did not comply.

If no, go to 11.

Question 08

Is this person now exempt from FS Work Programs participation?

If yes, lift the sanction from this person. Go to 10.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 8.6.1.1 Re-establishing eligibility

Question 09

Is this person now complying with FS Work Program requirements?

If yes, lift the sanction from this person. Go to 10.

If no, continue to sanction this person. Go to 10.

Question 10

Is anyone else within a sanction period for FSET work requirements non-compliance?

If yes, go back to 08 with one person who did not comply.

If no, go to 11.

Question 11

Have you received notice that someone has refused or failed to comply with FSET requirements?

If yes, go to 12 with one of the people who didn't comply.

If no, go to 14.

Question 12

Is this person a mandatory FSET participant?

If yes, go to 13.

If no, go to 14.

Question 13

Did this person have good cause for failing to comply?

If yes, do not sanction. Go to 14.

If no, apply the appropriate sanction period (1, 3 or 6 months). Go to 14.

Appendix References: 08.05.00 Good Cause, 08.06.01 Re-establishing eligibility

Question 14

Have you received a FS Work Program **noncompliance** report on someone else?

If yes, go back to 12 with one of them.

If no, go to 15.

Question 15

Is anyone already within a sanction period for refusing to cooperate with state or federal QC reviewers?

If yes, go to 16.

If no, go to 17.

Question 16

Do all non-cooperating person(s) now cooperate with the FS QC reviewers?

If yes, lift the sanction from the food unit.
Go to the FS Group Unit Preface.

If no, continue this food unit's sanction.
You are done with this determination.

Question 17

Did a previous FS QC review sanction period expire?

If yes, go to 18.

If no, go to 19.

Question 18

Has the food unit provided verification of all eligibility factors at any time since the end of the most recent QC review sanction period?

If yes, go to the FS Group Unit Preface.

If no, the food unit is ineligible.
You are done with this determination.

Question 19

Have you received notification that a food unit member(s) is refusing to cooperate with a state or federal QC review?

If yes, go to 20.

If no, go to the FS Group Unit Preface.

Question 20	Was the QC review by state staff? If yes, go to 21. If no, go to 22.
Question 21	The food unit is ineligible. Begin the sanction period with the next possible payment month. The sanction extends through 95 days after the end of the annual quality review period or until the food unit member(s) cooperate, whichever occurs first. You are done with this determination.
Question 22	The food unit is ineligible. Begin the sanction period with the next possible payment month. The sanction extends through 7 months after the end of the annual quality review period or until the food unit member(s) cooperate, whichever occurs first. You are done with this determination.

Preface

This unit does the following:

- Question 01: This forms the primary person's FS group.
- Question 02: This question denies any FS group that contains anyone who is receiving commodities through a Native American tribe's Food Distribution program (03.02.01).
- Questions 03 through 12: These decide whether the FS group is a categorically eligible FS group, a mixed categorically eligible FS group, or a standard FS group.
- Some questions ask about the whole food unit. Others ask only about the FS group.

Go to the FS Group Unit Instructions.

Instructions

Test the whole food unit collectively in this unit. Don't test persons who aren't in the food unit.

Go to the FS Group Unit Worksheet.

Worksheet

Use the FS Group section of the Nonfinancial worksheet (20.01.00).

- Circle "In" in the column of each food unit member who is in the FS group.
- Circle "Out" in the column of each food unit member who is out of the FS group.
- Circle "Cat" if the FS group is categorically eligible. Note if the group is mixed categorically eligible.
- Circle "Standard" if the FS group is a standard FS group.
- Write the number of persons in the food unit and the number of persons in the FS group in the spaces provided.

Go to the FS Group Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Is any food unit member still nonfinancially eligible?

If yes, the food unit members who are still eligible are the FS group. Go to 02.

If no, no one is eligible in this determination. You are done with this determination.

Question 02

Is anyone in this FS group receiving commodities through a Native American tribe's Food Distribution Program?

If yes, this FS group is ineligible in this determination. You are done with this determination.

If no, go to 03.

Question 03

Is someone in the food unit already within a sanction period for **IPV**?

If yes, this is a standard FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 06.01.00 IPV Disqualification

Question 04

Have you been notified in writing by a court or by the State Office of Administrative Hearings that a member of the FS group has committed an **IPV**?

If yes, this is a standard FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

Is someone in the food unit already ineligible to be in the FS group because s/he didn't cooperate with FS Work Program requirements?

If yes, this is a standard FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 06.

Question 06

Is someone in the group receiving SSI but is an **ineligible alien** under FS rules?

If yes, this FS group is a standard group for FS based on the receipt of SSI by the ineligible alien.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 04.02.00

Question 07

Is anyone in this FS group a person who was found ineligible for FS because s/he **divested**?

If yes, pick one of these persons and go to 08.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 11.5.0

Question 08

Will this person still be in his/her divestment **disqualification period** during the payment month?

If yes, this FS group is ineligible in this determination. You are done with this determination.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 11.5.0

Question 09

Does **at least one** member of the FS group receive **any** of the following types of assistance: W-2 payment position, W-2 case management, W-2 caretaker of an infant, W-2 Trial Job, Kinship Care, C-Supp, Employment Skills Advancement Program, Child Care, Job Access Loan, Children First, Welfare to Work, Tribal TANF, or Workforce Advancement and Attachment (WAA)?

If yes, this is a **categorically eligible** FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 10.

Appendix References: 01.03.01 Categorically Eligible

Question 10

Do **all** members of the FS group receive either SSI or General Relief (GR?)

If yes, this is a **categorically eligible** FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 11.

Question 11

Is there at least one member of the FS group who receives either SSI or GR **AND** there is at least one other member who doesn't receive SSI, GR, or any of the assistance types listed in 9 above?

If yes, this is a **mixed categorically eligible** FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

If no, go to 12.

Question 12

Is there anyone else in this FS group you haven't tested yet in Question 07 who was previously found ineligible because s/he divested?

If yes, pick one of these persons and go back to 08.

If no, this is a **Standard** FS group.
Go to the Introductory Financial Unit Introduction.

Introduction

Use the following rules in the financial section of this handbook.

1. Use monthly amounts throughout the financial section, including income, assets, deductions.
2. Use **prospective** calculations, to determine the income
3. Income and assets must be available before you may count them in determining eligibility or allotment level.
4. Use both dollar and cent amounts through line 22 on the FS Worksheet. Compute line 22 including the cents, but round up or down to the next whole dollar before entering the result. If the amount is 0-49 cents, round down. If the amount is 50-99 cents, round up

Example. The amount is $112.50. Round up to $113. If $112.48, round down to $112.

5. Use the FS Worksheet (20.2.0) as directed in the Financial Section.
6. A **categorically eligible** FS group definition is found in the appendix 1.3.1. A **mixed categorically eligible** FS group definition is found in the appendix 1.3.2.

Question 01

Is this a **categorically eligible** FS group?

If yes, go to the Unearned Income Unit.

If no, go to 02.

Appendix References: 1.3.1 Categorically

Question 02

Does anyone in the food unit have an **asset**?

If yes, go to the Assets Unit Question 01.

If no, go to the Unearned Income Unit Question 01.

Appendix References: 11.01.00 Assets

Vehicle Policy Change	All vehicles are exempt as of 07/01/01. Go to the Assets Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Add up the **countable, available assets** belonging to the members of the FS group. Do not count any **W-2 group (except case management only), or SSI recipient's assets**. Count assets of GR recipients. Do not deem assets from aliens who are receiving State Option FS, to the FS group.

Add assets deemed to the FS group from ineligible members of the food unit plus the FS group's:
Savings accounts
+
Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA) (less any early withdrawal penalty)
+
KEOGH plan accounts (less any early withdrawal penalty)
+
Checking accounts
+
Cash
+
Cash value of **US Savings Bonds**
+
Burial Funds
+
Assets **deemed** to an alien from his/her sponsor
+
Other assets.

Go to 02.

Appendix References: 11.0.0 ASSETS, 11.4.23 Savings Accounts, 11.4.26 Checking Accounts, 11.4.27 Cash, 11.4.28 US Savings Bonds, 11.4.5 Burial Plot, 11.4.6 Retirement Funds, 15.3.0 Ineligible Alien, Citizenship or SSN-Related Disqualification

Question 02

Enter this total on line 2 of the FS Worksheet (20.2.0) as "Other Assets".

Go to 03.

Question 03

Add "Other Assets" to the amount on line 1 (FS Worksheet), "Vehicle Assets". Effective 07/01/01 vehicles are exempt so this amount should be $0. Enter the total on line 3 (FS Worksheet).

Go to the Assets Test and Divestment Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Is at least 1 member of this FS group age 60 or older?

If yes, go to 03.
If no, go to 02.

Question 02

Enter **$2,000** on line 4 of the FS Worksheet (20.2.0). Are "Total Assets" more than $2,000?

If yes, this FS group isn't eligible in this determination.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 11.1.0 Guidelines

Question 03

Enter **$3,000** on line 4 of the FS Worksheet. Are "Total Assets" greater than $3,000?

If yes, this FS group isn't eligible in this determination.

If no, go to 04

Appendix References: 11.1.0 Guidelines

Question 04

Has any of the following **given away assets** within 3 months before the FS application or at any time since becoming eligible?

a. An FS group member,
b. A food unit member who is ineligible for FS because s/he:
   (1) Committed an **IPV** or,
   (2) Didn't provide or apply for an **SSN**,
   (3) Is an **ineligible alien**,
   (4) Has **questionable citizenship**, or
   (5) Is disqualified due to a **work program violation**.

If yes, go to 05.
If no, go to 10

Appendix References: 11.5.0 Divestment, 11.5.4 Transfers

Question 05

Did this person give the asset(s) to one of the following persons?

a. An FS group member, or

b. A food unit member who is disqualified from the FS group for:

(1) An IPV,
(2) Failing to provide or apply for an SSN,
(3) Being an ineligible alien,
(4) A questionable claim of citizenship, or
(5) Violating a work program requirement.

If yes, go to 10.
If no, go to 06.

Question 06

Did this person knowingly **give away** this asset(s) in an attempt to make the FS group eligible for FS?

If yes, go to 07.
If no, go to 10.

Appendix References: 11.5.2 Burden of Proof

Question 07

Add the value of the asset(s) given away to the FS group's "Total Assets".

Go to 08.

Question 08

Is the total of transferred assets (from 07) plus "Total Assets" more than the FS group's asset limit (FS Worksheet, line 4)?

If yes, this FS group is ineligible in this determination. Go to 09.

If no, go to 10

Question 09

Subtract the FS group's asset limit (FS Worksheet, line 4) from the "Total Assets" in step 07. Use the remainder to determine the **period** this FS group is ineligible because of divestment.

Appendix References: 18.5.0

Question 10

Does anyone in the FS group have **unearned income**?

If yes, go to the Unearned Income Unit Question 01.

If no, go to the Earned Income Unit Question 01.

Appendix References: 12.02.00 Unearned Income

Question 01

Is there a food unit member with unearned income who is **disqualified** from the FS group for:

a. An IPV,
b. Failing to provide an SSN,
c. Violating a work program requirement,
d. Being an ineligible alien, or
e. A questionable claim of citizenship?

If yes, determine the amount of the disqualified person's income **deemed** to the FS group. Go to 02.

If no, go to 02

Appendix References: 15.0.0 DEEMING AND INELIGIBLE PERSONS, 8.7.0 Striker

Question 02

Add up the monthly amounts of all the following types of income received by persons in the FS group:

Income deemed from food unit members not part of the FS group. (Do not deem from aliens who are receiving State Option FS, to the FS group
+
Gross **Social Security** benefits including **Medicare** premium
+
Maintenance and/or **child support**
+
Current month's **CS disregard**
+
Current month's **CS refund**
+
Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

+
SSI-Exceptional Exp. Supplement (SSI-E)
+
Unemployment Compensation
+
General Relief, including work relief
+
Recurring **profit sharing** payments

+
Strike benefits
+
Striker's income (highest of pre-strike or current income)
+
Prorated monthly **student** income from loans, grants, and the like
+
Foster care payments for children or adults
+
Moneys withdrawn or dividends which are, or could be, received from an exempt **trust fund**
+
Worker's Compensation

+
W-2 Payments received because of participation in a W-2T or CSJ position, or as the custodial parent of an infant.
+
Employer subsidy and the earned income deduction portion of **W-2 Trial Job** Wages
+
Caretaker Supplement For Children (C-Supp)
+
Kinship Care
+
All other unearned income listed.

Go to 03

Appendix References: 1.5.1 Foster Payment, 12.2.25 Child Support (CS), 12.2.25.2 CS DEFRA Disregard, 12.2.25.3 CS Refund, 12.2.33 SSI, 12.2.33.3 SSI-E Payments, 12.2.34 Unemployment Compensation, 12.2.35 General Relief, 12.2.36 Social Security, 12.3.9 Repayments, 8.8.0 ABAWDS, 7.3.0 Student Aid, 12.2.38 Trust Funds, 12.2.45 Worker's Compensation, 12.2.50 W-2 Payments, 12.3.28, 12.2.51 W-2 Trial Job Wages, 12.2.52 Caretaker Supplement for Children, and 12.2.53 Kinship Care.

Question 03

Enter total unearned income on line 8, FS worksheet.

Go to the Earned and Training Income Unit Question 01.

Appendix References: 12.02.00 Unearned Income. 20.02.00 FS Worksheet

Question 01

Is there a food unit member with **earned income** who is disqualified from the FS group for:

a. An IPV,
b. Failing to provide an SSN,
c. Violating a work program requirement,
d. Being an ineligible alien, or
e. A questionable claim of citizenship?

If yes, determine the amount of the disqualified person's income deemed available to the FS group. Go to 02.

If no, go to 02.

Appendix References: 12.3.0 Earned Income

Question 02

Is there a FS group member with earned income or an Employment-Training Incentive or Payment?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, go to Room & Board Unit.

Question 03

Is s/he 17 years of age or younger?

If yes, go to 05 with this person.

If no, go to 04 with this person.

Question 04

Did s/he turn 18 years of age this month?

If yes, go to 05.

If no, go to 07.

Question 05

Is s/he a student enrolled in a grade, high, or technical school, or in a college, university or training program?

If yes, go to 06.

If no, go to 07.

Question 06

Is s/he living:

a. In the same FS group with a natural, adoptive, or step-parent, or
b. Under the parental control of another member of the same FS group other than a parent, or
c. In a separate FS group but living with a natural, adoptive, or stepparent?

If yes, disregard all of his/her earned income. If there is another FS group member with earned or training income, return to 03.

If there are no more members with earned or training income, go to 07.

If no, go to 07.

Appendix References: 12.3.21 Students

Question 07

Add his/her **monthly** income from:

Wages & Salary
+
W-2 Trial Job wages (in part)
+
Rental Property
+
Self-employment
+
WIA On-the-job Training Payments
+
Other **Earned Income**
+
Tips
+
Work Incentive & Training Payments
+
Striker's income (highest of pre-strike or current income).

Go to 08.

Appendix References: 12.02.51 W-2 Trial Job Wages, 12.03.0 Earned Income, 12.03.01 Monthly Income Rule, 12.03.12.01 WIA On The Job Training (OJT), 12.03.13 Rental Income, 12.03.14 Training Allowances, 12.03.24 Wages, 13.04.00 Income, 8.07.00 Striker

Question 08

Enter the total monthly earned income on line 5 of the FS Worksheet (20.2.0)

Go to the Room and Board Income Test Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Does anyone pay money to someone in the FS group for room or **board** (or both) at the FS group's address?

If yes, go to 02.

Go to the Income Computation Unit Preface.

Appendix References: 01.04.00 Boarder

Question 02

Is the person who pays the money in the same FS group as the person s/he pays?

If yes, ignore the payment.
Go to the Income Computation Unit Preface.

If no, go to 03.

Question 03

Is this income from a commercial boarding house operated by someone in the FS group?

If yes, determine monthly **self employment income**. Go to 06.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 13.4.0

Question 04

Does anyone who is not in this FS group, pay money to someone in the FS group to only room at the group's address?

If yes, determine monthly self employment income. Go to 05.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

To determine income from any remaining boarders, subtract the allotment maximum for the number of boarders. If the FS group documents that the actual cost of providing room and board is more, use the actual amount.

Go to 06.

Question 06

Enter any remaining room and board income on line 6, Food Stamp Worksheet.

Go to the Income Computation Unit Preface.

Preface

Any FS group that does **not** contain an elderly or disabled person or isn't categorically eligible must pass a gross income test. Test their gross income against the gross income limit (18.01.02). If the group passes the "Gross Income Limit" test, reduce the group's income by the following exclusions and deductions.

Question 01

Add the earned income (line 5) to room and board earned income (line 6). Enter the sum in total earned income (line 7) of the FS Worksheet (20.2.0).

Go to 02.

Question 02

Add total earned income (line 7) to total unearned income including the W-2 grant (line 8). Enter the sum in total gross income (line 9).

Go to 03.

Question 03

Is anyone in the FS group elderly or disabled?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 04.

Question 04

Did you determine this FS group to be categorically eligible?

If yes, go to 08.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

Enter the **gross income limit** (line 10) for the appropriate FS group size.

Go to 06.

Appendix References: 18.01.02

Question 06

Is the total gross income (line 9) larger than the gross income limit (line 10)?

If yes, this FS group isn't eligible.

If no, go to 11.

Question 07

Don't require this FS group to meet the Gross Income Test. Enter "NA" (not applicable) in gross income limit (line 10).

Go to 09

Question 08

Don't require this FS group to meet the Gross Income Test. Enter "NA" (not applicable) in gross income limit (line 10).

Go to 11.

Question 09

Are the total allowable medical expenses of the group's elderly, disabled, and/or blind members more than $35 a month?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, go to 11.

Appendix References: 16.4.5 Allowed Expenses

Question 10

Enter the amount of the allowable medical expenses of the elderly, disabled, and/or blind members over $35 per month in excess medical expenses (line 11) of the worksheet.

Go to 12

Question 11

Enter "0" in excess medical expenses (line 11).

Go to 12

Question 12

Enter the **earned income deduction** (line 12). The earned income deduction is 20% of the total earned income (line 7).

Go to 13

Appendix References: 16.3.0 Earned Income

Question 13

Enter the **standard deduction** (line 13).

Go to 14

Appendix References: 18.3.0

Question 14

Is there a food unit member who pays court ordered **child support** to a nonhousehold member and who is disqualified from the FS group for one of the following reasons:

a. Failing to provide a SSN,
b. Being an ineligible alien.

If yes, divide the amount of child support paid evenly among the food unit members, including the disqualified member. Allow all but the disqualified member's portion as a deduction. Enter the amount in child support payment deduction (line 14).

Go to the Dependent Care Unit Preface.

If no, go to 15.

Appendix References: 16.05.00 Child Support

Question 15

Is there a FS group member who pays court ordered child support to a nonhousehold member?

If yes, enter the amount in child support payment deduction (line 14). Go to the Dependent Care Unit.

If no, enter "0" in child support payment deduction (line 14). Go to the Dependent Care Unit.

Preface

The cost of dependent care (16.5.0) for a child under 2 is limited to $200 a dependent a month. It is limited to $175 a dependent a month for all other dependents.

In this unit determine the amount billed (16.1.2) to FS group members and those food unit members from whom you deem expenses for dependent care. Compare the amount billed to the limit.

Question 01

Is there a dependent minor or adult food unit member for whom someone pays dependent care costs?

If yes, go to 02 with 1 of the dependents for whom the payment is made.

If no, enter "0" in dependent care deduction (line 15) of the FS Worksheet (20.2.0).

Go to the Shelter and Utilities Computation Unit Question 01.

Question 02

Is the person who is billed this individual's dependent care costs either:

a. A FS group member; or,
b. An ineligible food unit member from whom you deem expenses?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, don't allow any of this person's dependent care costs as a FS group expense.

Go to the Shelter and Utilities Computation Unit Question 01.

Question 03

Is this cost necessary to enable someone in the food unit to:

a. Keep or obtain employment or,
b. Get training or education preparatory to employment or,
c. Comply with employment and training requirements (FSET)?

If yes, go to 04.

If no, don't allow this person's dependent care expenses. Go to 08.

Question 04

Does a food unit member provide the dependent care?

If yes, don't allow this person's dependent care costs. Go to 08.

If no, go to 05.

Question 05

Is the dependent care paid for with money (not an **in kind**) payment?

If yes, go to 06.

If no, don't allow this person's dependent care expenses. Go to 09.

Appendix References: 16.5.0 Child Support

Question 06

Determine the total cost of care for this dependent as billed to a FS group member(s) or an ineligible food unit member(s). Is an ineligible food unit member billed for all or part of the expense?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 08.

Question 07

Deem to the FS group a prorated share of the amount of the food unit's dependent care costs paid by or billed to the ineligible person.

Go to 08.

FS Appendix Reference: 15.03.05

Question 08

Does this person's dependent care cost more than the monthly limit?

If yes, only allow the maximum amount:

1. $200 for this dependent if under age 2.
2. $175 for this dependent if age 2 or over.

Go to 09 with this amount.

If no, allow the actual amount. Go to 09 with this amount.

Question 09

Is there another dependent in the food unit for whom someone pays dependent care?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, enter the amount from step 08 (if any) in dependent care deduction (line 15).

Go to the Shelter and Utilities Computation Unit Question 01.

Question 10

Have you taken all dependents through the unit?

If yes, add the amounts for each of the dependents from 07. Enter this amount in dependent care (line 15).

If yes, go to the Shelter and Utilities Computation Unit Question 01.

If no, go to 02 with 1 of the remaining dependents.

Worksheet

Use the **FS Worksheet** (20.2.0)

Question 01

CARES screen AFSQ

Is anyone in the food unit billed regularly for or sharing the costs separately from his/her rent or mortgage for:

a. **Heating**,
b. Cooking fuel,
c. Electricity, or
d. Water heating fuel?

If yes, go to 02.

If no, go to 08.

Appendix References: 16.7.0 Shelter

Question 02

Does at least one of the following conditions describe this food unit?

a. CARES requires the application function because a Request For Assistance (RFA) was made. An "AP" must be entered to process the data you've entered.
b. It requests a transfer from another county or tribal agency.
c. It has never made a **choice** between actual expenses and a standard utility allowance (SUA) for fuel and utility expenses because there have been no such expenses.
d. It now chooses to change its fuel and utility expense **choice** and the change is permitted.

If yes, go to 03.

If no, go to 04.

Appendix References: 16.07.00 Shelter and 16.08.00 Utilities

Question 03

CARES screen CMCC

Document the choice in case comments.

Go to 04.

Question 04

CARES screen AFTQ

Did the person choose the SUA?

If yes, go to 05.

If no, go to 08.

Appendix References: 16.8.1 SUA Heating Expenses

Question 05

CARES screens AFSQ, AFUC

Does the FS group have a regular heating expense?

If yes, enter the total **utility expense** (line I). Go to 07.

If no, go to 06.

Appendix References: 16.7.1 Natural Disaster, 18.3.0

Question 06

CARES screens AFSQ, AFUC

Does the FS group have a regular expense for **electricity, cooking fuel or water heating fuel**?

If yes, enter the total utility expense (line I). Go to 07.

If no, go to 08.

Question 07

CARES screen AFUC

Does the FS group **share** a residence and utility expenses with anyone else?

If yes, determine the group's share of the shelter/utility expense, according to:

a. Appendix 15.0.0 (if sharing with an ineligible food unit member), or
b. Appendix 16.0.0 (if not sharing with an ineligible food unit member)

If no, Go to 08.

Appendix References: 15.0.0 DEEMING AND INELIGIBLE PERSONS, 16.0.0 DEDUCTIONS & EXPENSES, 16.8.8.1 Shared Residence

Question 08

Does the group share utilities but live in a **different residence**?

If yes, the FS group that receives the utility bill from the utility company can claim the whole SUA or actual expenses. Prorate the actual expense by the number of contributors.

The FS group that doesn't get the bill only can claim actual expenses. Prorate the actual expense by the number of contributors.

See 15.0.0 if there are ineligible members in the food unit for proration instructions. Go to 09.

If no, go to 09.

Appendix References: 15.0.0 DEEMING AND INELIGIBLE PERSONS, 16.8.8.2 Different Residence

Question 09

Are all members of this group **homeless** and incurring shelter expenses for part (not all) of the month?

If yes, go to 10.

If no, go to 10.

Appendix References: 16.7.2 Homeless Shelter Deduction

Question 10

Did this person claim actual expenses?

If yes, go to 11.

If no, go to 12.

Question 11

CARES screen AFUC

Use the reverse side of the FS worksheet to calculate the actual or verified share of actual expenses. Add (a-g) on the back of the FS Worksheet:

$27 if the FS group has a **telephone**

+
Heating and cooking fuel

+
Electricity

+
Water

+
Sewer or waste water treatment

+
Initial **installation charges** for a utility such as phone, gas, electricity (but not one time deposits)

+
Garbage/trash collection fee

Enter the total actual utility expense (line h) on the back of the FS Worksheet.

Go to 12.

Appendix References: 16.8.0 Shelter

Question 12

CARES screen AFSC

Add the group's expenses or share of expenses for shelter costs (j-q) on the back of the FS Worksheet:

Countable **utility** expense
+
Rent
+
Mobile home lot rental
+
Mobile home loan payments
+
Home mortgage payments
+
Condominium fees and Condo association fees
+
Property taxes (if not included in mortgage payment)
+
Special assessments
+
Insurance on the structure (if not included in mortgage payment)

This result (r) is the group's total utility and shelter expense. Enter the total of these costs in total shelter expense (line 18) of the FS worksheet.

Go to 13.

Appendix References: 16.7.0 Shelter

Question 13

Enter 50% of the subtotaled net income (line 17) on line 19.

Go to 14.

Question 14

CARES screen EFAD

Is the total shelter expense (line 18) greater than 50% of the net income after deducting other allowable expenses (line 19)?

If yes, allow the group a **shelter deduction**. Go to 15.

If no, go to 16.

Appendix References: 16.7.0 Shelter

Question 15

CARES screen EFAD

Subtract FS Worksheet, line 19 from the total shelter expense (line 18). Enter the result in shelter deduction (line 20).

Go to 17.

Question 16

CARES screen EFAD

Do not allow this FS group any **shelter deduction**. Move the subtotaled net income (line 17), if any, to total net income (line 22).

Go to the Income Test Unit Preface.

Appendix References: 01.06.00 Elderly & Disabled

Question 17

CARES screen ANDI

Is any FS group member elderly or disabled?

If yes, go to 18.

If no, go to 19.

Question 18

CARES screen EFAD

Subtract the shelter deduction (line 20) from the subtotaled net income (line 17). Enter the result in total net income (line 22).

Go to the Income Test Unit Preface.

Question 19

The **shelter maximum** is $354.

Go to 20.

Appendix References: 18.3.0

Question 20

Is the group's shelter deduction (line 20) greater than its shelter maximum?

If yes, go to 21.

If no, go to 22

Question 21

CARES screen EFAD

Subtract the shelter maximum (line 21) from the subtotaled net income (line 17). Enter the result in total net income (line 22).

Go to the Income Test Unit Preface.

Question 22

CARES screen EFAD

Subtract the shelter deduction (line 20) from the subtotaled net income (line 17). Enter the result in total net income (line 22).

Go to the Income Test Unit Preface.

Preface

Most FS groups must pass a net income test. The net income test is based on net income limits (18.1.0) and FS group size. Categorically eligible FS groups don't have to pass the net income test.

After computing monthly net income, you'll test the group's income against the net income limit. If the group's income exceeds the net income limit, the group is not eligible. If the group's income equals or is less than the limit, the group may be eligible. Use the FS Worksheet (20.2.0) for these computations.

Question 01

Did you determine this FS group to be categorically eligible?

If yes, go to 02.

If no, go to 03.

Question 02

Don't require this FS group to meet the Net Income Test. Enter "NA" (not applicable) on line 23.

Go to the Allotment Unit Question 01.

Question 03

For the appropriate FS group size, enter the net income limit (18.1.0) on line 23.

Go to 04.

Question 04

Is the total net income (line 22) more than the net income limit (line 23)?

If yes, this group isn't eligible.

Go to the Allotment Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Round the total net income (FS Worksheet, line 22) to the nearest whole dollar. If, for example, the amount is $140.49, round down to $140. If the amount is $140.50, round up to $141. Enter the adjusted net income on line 24.

Go to 02.

Question 02

Is the FS group size larger than 10?

If yes, go to 03.

If no, go to 05.

Question 03

To determine the FS group's monthly allotment for a group size larger than 10:

a. Using the adjusted net income (line 24), look up the maximum monthly **FS allotment**.
b. Add $102 for each additional member above 10.
c. Enter the allotment amount on line 25.

Go to 04.

Appendix References: 17.1.1 FS Groups With 1 or 2 Persons, 18.6.0

Question 04

Is the monthly allotment amount (line 25) blank or "0"?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 10.

Question 05

Using the adjusted net income (line 24), look up the monthly **FS allotment**. Enter the allotment amount on line 25.

Go to 06.

Appendix References: 17.1.1 FS Groups With 1 or 2 Persons, 18.6.0

Question 06

Is the monthly allotment amount (line 25) blank or "0"?

If yes, go to 07.

If no, go to 10.

Question 07

Did you determine this FS group to be categorically eligible?

If yes, go to 08.

If no, go to 09.

Question 08

If the FS group is 3 or more persons, it is eligible even though its net income means it will receive no allotment.

Go to 29.

If the FS group is 1 or 2 persons, enter $10 for the monthly allotment amount (line 25). Go to 12

Question 09

This FS group isn't eligible as its net income is too high to permit an allotment.

Go to 29.

Question 10

Is the monthly allotment amount (line 25) $1, $3, or $5?

If yes, go to 11.

If no, go to 12.

Question 11

Due to the way the coupon books are made, we can't pay $1, $3, or $5 allotments. Follow this policy for EBT benefits also.

If the amount is $1, change it to $2.
If the amount is $3, change it to $4.
If the amount is $5, change it to $6.

Go to 12.

Question 12

Is this an application (as opposed to a review)?

If yes, go to 14.

If no, go to 13.

Question 13

The amount on line 25 is the monthly allotment for which the group is eligible this month.

Go to 16.

Question 14

Did you require complete **verification** from this FS group because of its earlier refusal to cooperate in a state or federal QC review?

If yes, go to 15.
If no, go to 16.

Reference: IMM I, A Nonfinancial Case Unit

Question 15

Did you receive the required verification?

If yes, go to 16.

If no, this group isn't eligible. Go to 29.

Question 16

Is the application date the 1st day of the month?

If yes, Go to 19.

If no, go to 17.

Question 17

Does the FS group contain any migrant or seasonal farm workers?

If yes, go to 18.

If no, go to 20.

Question 18

Has the migrant or seasonal farm worker participated in the FS program in the last 30 days?

If yes, go to 19.

If no, go to 20.

Appendix References: 17.0.0 ALLOTMENT

Question 19

Enter the monthly allotment for the initial allotment (line 26).

Go to 29.

Question 20

To prorate the allotment:

a. Count the number of days in this month from the application date. **Include** the application date and the last day of the month.
b. Divide the number of eligible days by the number of days in the month.
c. Multiply this group's full month's allotment by the result of step b.
d. Round down to the nearest whole dollar.

Enter this amount in initial allotment (line 26).

Go to 21.

Question 21

Is the result in step 20 less than $10?

If yes, go to 22.

If no, go to 23.

Question 22

The case is eligible, but not for the initial month. An initial month is the 1st month that the FS group is eligible following any period of at least 30 days ineligibility.

The case will probably be eligible for benefits in later months because prorating occurs only in the initial month.

Go to 29.

Question 23

Has the FS group been closed less than 30 days?

If yes, go to 24.

If no, go to 29.

Question 24

Is this FS Group subject to a monthly recoupment?

If yes, insert the monthly recoupment amount (line 27). Go to 25.

If no, move the amount from the initial or monthly allotment (line 25 or 26) to the allotment due (line 28). Go to 26.

Question 25

Subtract the monthly recoupment amount (line 26) from the monthly allotment (line 25). Enter the remainder in allotment due (line 28).

Go to 26.

Appendix References: 20.2.0

Question 26

Is this an overpayment or underpayment calculation?

If yes, go to 27.

If no, you have completed processing this group.

Question 27

Enter the actual allotment issued on line 29. Subtract the actual allotment issued from the allotment due (line 28).

Go to 28.

Question 28	Is the result of step 24 positive or negative? If positive, enter the result as an underpayment on line 30. Go to 29. If negative, enter the result as an overpayment on line 30. Go to 29.
Question 29	You have completed processing this group. To determine the review date, go to the Review Date Unit Question 01.

Question 01

Is anyone in the FS group a striker?

If yes, review in 1 month. Go to 09.

If no, go to 02.

Appendix References: 21.03.03

Question 02

Is it likely the FS group will have a significant change in group status or income?

If yes, review in 1 or 2 months (agency option). Go to 09.

If no, go to 03.

Appendix References: 21.2.4

Question 03

Does the group consist entirely of **elderly or unemployable** members with stable incomes, such as **SSI** recipients?

If yes, review in 12 months. Go to 04.

If no, the FS group is on a six month re-certification schedule. Go to 04.

Appendix References: 21.03.05

Question 04

Is the date you entered the case to CARES **after the 15th** in the month of application?

If yes, add a month to the review date. You are done.

If no, use the time period given. You are done.

Appendix References: 21.2.6

01.01.00
Household

Household: all persons living within or temporarily absent from the same residence (09.00.00).

01.01.01
Primary Person

Primary person: the person around whom the assistance group (AG) is formed. Test other household members in relation to the primary person. There can only be 1 primary person in a determination.

01.01.02
Family Group

The primary person's family group is:

1. This person,
2. This person's spouse,
3. This person's Nonmarital Coparent (NMCP),
4. All minors for whom any of the persons in (1) through (3) are providing parental control, and
5. Adult children under the age of 22 who are living with his or her natural, adoptive, or step-parent. This does not include step-parent relationships ended by divorce. A step-parent that is divorced from a natural parent is no longer considered a step-parent.

01.02.00
Food Unit

Food unit: 1 or more persons who live in the same household and purchase and prepare food together for home consumption. This group is tested for eligibility together. See 01.04.00 and 01.05.00 for boarder and foster person exceptions. See 01.06.00 and 01.07.00 for elderly and disabled exceptions.

Example. These are examples of a food unit:

1. A person living alone.
2. A group of persons living together who purchase and prepare meals together for home consumption.
3. A person (or group of persons) living with others, but who usually purchases and prepares food for home consumption separately from the others.

Purchase and prepare: People living together who:

a. Share in the cost of purchasing food.
b. Share in the preparation of food.
c. Eat together.

Each person doesn't have to shop, provide money, prepare food, and eat together. Any of those activities is sufficient to include a member in purchasing and preparing food with the group.

People paying for board and persons receiving foster care are not purchasing and preparing with the primary person's food unit.

01.02.00.01
Exception

There is an exception to the above purchase and prepare rules for the elderly and disabled. See 01.06.00 and 01.07.00.

01.02.01
Relationship Definitions

Parent: a person's natural, step, or adoptive mother or father regardless of age. Parenthood doesn't have to be verified.

Example. Tim and Jane are unmarried and live together. They claim separate FS group status. Jane comes into the office and reports she had a baby. Ask Jane: "Is Tim the father?" If she says "yes", Tim is in the FS group with Jane and the baby.

If she says "no", ask: "Is Tim participating in parental decisions that affect the baby?" If she says "yes", include Tim in Jane and the baby's FS group since he is providing parental control.

If she says "no", Tim is a separate FS group, unless other relationship rules pull him in.

For example, if Tim and Jane hold themselves out to the community as husband and wife, but claim the child isn't Tim's, the spousal relationship rule pulls Tim into Jane's FS group.

Child: a person's natural, step, or adopted son or daughter, regardless of age.

Minor: someone less than 18 years old who is under the parental control of an adult food unit member.

Adult: a person who is 18 years old or older.

Parental Control: an adult providing parental control acts as a parent would toward the minor child. A minor child is considered under parental control if the child is financially or otherwise dependent on a member of the household. Foster care providers do not meet the parental control definition.

Sibling: brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister, stepbrother, stepsister, and siblings related through adoption.

Spouse: Someone who either:

1. Is married to another as defined under Wisconsin law.
2. Lives with another while holding him/herself out to the community with the other as husband and wife. Holding out to the community means representing themselves as married to friends, relatives, neighbors, or trades people.

01.02.02
Relationship Rules

Put the following in the same food unit, even if they don't purchase and prepare meals together.

1. Spouses and spouses.
2. Adult children under the age of 22 who are living with his or her natural, adoptive, or step-parent.
3. Parents and minor children.
4. Adults and minor children under the age of 18 years, over whom they are exercising parental control. See definition of parental control at 01.02.01.

01.02.02.01
Exceptions

A minor, living with his or her own spouse or child and with an adult who is not the minor's parent, is not considered under the control of the adult and can be a separate FS group if they purchase and prepare separately.

Example: For example, a 17-year old living with an aunt. The 17-year old has a 1-year old son. If the 17-year old and the son purchase and prepare separately from the aunt, they can be their own FS group.

01.03.00
FS Group

A FS group is that person or persons who meet the FS nonfinancial eligibility requirements. All members of a FS group must be members of the same food unit. Test them together financially. There are 3 types of FS group: **categorically eligible, mixed categorically eligible, and standard**.

01.03.01
Categorically Eligible

There are 2 types of categorically eligible groups: categorically eligible and mixed categorically eligible. If any member of a FS group receives or is authorized to receive any of the following assistance types in a month, then the entire group is categorically eligible:

1. W-2 payment positions (all)
2. W-2 case management (all)
3. W-2 Caretaker of an Infant
4. W-2 Trial Job
5. Kinship Care
6. Caretaker Supplement (C-Supp)

7.Employment Skills Advancement Program (ESAP). The program ended 09/30/01. If an individual in the AG received ESAP during the current certification period, confer categorical eligibility until the next review.

8.Child Care (CC) Assistance eligibility (all). One need not necessarily have a CC authorization to be considered receiving this TANF funded assistance. Rather, being found eligible for CC is enough to confer categorical eligibility for the AG. If a CC AG is open in CARES and contains a FS AG member, then the FS AG is cat. eligible.

9.Job Access Loan. JAL's should be considered categorically eligible if the loan was received in the current certification period.

10. Children First
11. Welfare to Work (WTW)
12. Tribal TANF payments
13. Workforce Attachment and Advancement (WAA)

FS groups in which all members receive SSI are categorically eligible.

Wisconsin no longer administers a General Relief (GR) program. Therefore, GR or Interim Assistance (IA) are not considered in determining categorical or mixed categorical eligibility for individuals.

Someone eligible for SSI but not receiving payments due to recoupment **is** an SSI recipient.

The FS group isn't categorically eligible if any member of its food unit loses FS eligibility because s/he:

1. Was disqualified for an IPV **or**,
2. Did not cooperate with a FS work registration requirement, **or**
3. Was disqualified due to a drug felony sanction.

Don't test a categorically eligible FS group against the FS asset, gross income and net income limits. Calculate the group's net income to determine its allotment amount.

Continue to certify a categorically eligible FS group when their allotment is zero.

01.03.02
Mixed Categorically Eligible

Mixed Categorically eligible groups consist of at least one SSI recipient and at least one non-SSI, non-TANF funded recipient. Someone eligible for SSI but not receiving payments due to recoupment is an SSI recipient.

Do not count the assets of an SSI member of a mixed categorically eligible FS group. Count the assets of any non-SSI member of a categorically FS group. FS groups which include an SSI member should not be tested against the gross income test.

Wisconsin no longer administers a General Relief (GR) program. Therefore, GR is not considered in determining categorical or mixed categorical eligibility for individuals.

Example 1. An SSI recipient lives by himself. He is categorically eligible. Don't count his assets and don't test his income against the gross or net income tests.

Example 2: Latoya is an SSI recipient is in a FS group with Reginald, who doesn't get SSI or a TANF funded service. The FS group is mixed categorically eligible. Count Reginald's assets, but not Latoya's. Don't count the group's income against the gross income test.

Don't continue to certify a mixed categorically eligible FS group when their allotment is zero.

01.03.03
Standard FS Group

A standard FS group is one that isn't categorically or mixed categorically eligible. The group must pass all regular financial tests. Discontinue a standard FS group when their allotment is zero.

01.03.04
Dual Membership & Duplicate Benefits

A person can't be a member of more than 1 food unit and 1 FS group in the same month except:

1. Residents of shelters for battered women and children (02.05.00).
2. Persons moving to Wisconsin from a state issuing FS on a fiscal month basis. A fiscal month cycle provides benefits from a date in one month to a corresponding date in the next month. California (Fresno), Illinois, Massachusetts, Nevada and South Dakota issue on a fiscal month cycle. Wisconsin issues on a calendar month cycle.

Example. In early October a FS group moves to Wisconsin from Illinois. Illinois issues FS on a fiscal month cycle. The group last got FS in September from Illinois. It was an allotment for the last half of September and the first half of October. The FS group applies in Wisconsin in October. The last day the group was an Illinois FS group was September 30.

01.04.00
Boarder

Boarder: anyone who resides with a household and:

1. Pays reasonable compensation (01.04.04) to the household for lodging and meals and,
2. Is in the food unit from which s/he purchases his/her meals and,
3. The food unit's primary person asks s/he be included.

Boarder group: all the persons in a household who are included in the same payment for meals. This applies whether each person actually makes part of the payment or one or more persons makes the payment on their behalf. Include spouses and minor children of a boarder in the same boarder group, even if they claim they are making separate payments.

01.04.01
Child & Parent

Children and parents living together aren't boarders if the child or parent is paying board to the other.

01.04.02
Spouses

A spouse who lives with a spouse and pays board to his/her spouse is not a boarder (01.02.02).

01.04.03
Siblings

A sibling who lives with a sibling and pays board to that sibling is not a boarder (01.02.01).

01.04.04
Reasonable Compensation

Reasonable compensation means the person pays enough money for meals to qualify as a boarder.

Compute reasonable compensation based on the number of meals a day the person pays for. A boarder group who pays for more than 2 meals a day pays reasonable compensation when they pay an amount that equals or exceeds the Allotment Maximum (Allotment Unit). The Allotment Maximum is based on the size of the boarder group.

A boarder group who pays for 2 meals or less a day pays reasonable compensation when they pay an amount that equals or exceeds 2/3 of the allotment maximum (Allotment Unit) for the size of the boarder group.

01.04.05
Income & Assets

Persons paying less than reasonable compensation are not boarders. Count income and assets of people who are paying less than reasonable compensation. Don't count a boarder's income and assets unless s/he is a food unit member.

01.05.00
Foster Care Recipients

A foster person is a person for whom foster care is being paid. This determination is regardless of the funding source or the age of the foster person. Include a foster care recipient in the food unit only when the primary person asks that the foster care recipient be included. The foster care recipient may belong **only** to the food unit s/he receives the foster care and meals from.

01.05.01
Foster Payment

A foster care provider is the person providing foster care for a foster person. Money paid for the care of a foster care recipient is income of the recipient, not the provider.

01.05.02
Income & Assets

Count the foster care recipient's assets and income only if the foster care recipient is in the food unit.

01.05.03
Adoption Assistance

The child must always be included in the FS Group.

01.06.00
Elderly & Disabled

CARES screen ANDI

Use the elderly and disabled definitions to determine food unit membership, restaurant eligibility, student status, and medical, shelter, and utility deductions.

Food stamp groups which contain an elderly or disabled member do not need to pass the gross income test but must pass the net income and allotment tests.

01.06.01
Definitions

Elderly member: a household member 60 or older.

Disabled member: a household member who receives disability or blindness benefits from any of these programs: SSA, MA, SSI or SSI related MA, Railroad Retirement Board (RRB), or VA.

If a member is certified as disabled or blind by one of the above agencies, but hasn't received the initial benefit, consider him/her disabled.

Someone receiving retirement benefits from the RRB and found eligible for Medicare by the RRB is disabled. A member who receives GA and meets the SSI program disability criteria is also disabled.

01.06.02
Disabled Veterans

The definition of a Disabled Veteran is:

1) A veteran with a disability rated by the VA as total or paid as total by the VA, or
2) A veteran or surviving spouse of a veteran considered by the VA to be in need of regular aid and attendance or permanently housebound, or
3) A surviving child of a veteran and considered by the VA to be permanently incapable of self-support, or
4) A surviving spouse or a surviving child of a veteran and considered by the VA to be entitled to compensation for a service-connected death or pension benefits for a non-service connected death and has a disability considered permanent by SSA.

01.07.00
Unable to Purchase & Prepare

CARES screen ACPA

Household members and their spouses are a separate food unit even if they're living and eating with others if all 3 of the following are true.

1. They're age 60 or older.
2. They can't purchase and prepare their own meals because of either:
    a. A disability the SSA considers permanent.
    b. Some other permanent physical or mental non disease-related disability.
3. The gross monthly income of the persons with whom the elderly and disabled person(s) (and spouse, if any) resides doesn't exceed 165% of the poverty level (18.02.00) for the number of others in the household.

When computing gross income don't include any income of the elderly and disabled person or his/ her spouse.

In CARES, these Assistance Groups (AGs) are called **FS E** AGs. This category is contrasted with the normal **FS** category.

01.08.00
Attendant/Housekeeper

An attendant/housekeeper is a person who meets **both** of these conditions. S/he:

1. Lives in the home of the person s/he provides child, medical, or nursing home care, or similar services to.

    If the person receiving care lives in the attendant's home, an attendant/housekeeper situation does not exist.

2. Isn't a parent, child, sibling or spouse of anyone in the same food unit as the person s/he is caring for.

01.09.00
Supplementing Person Adds

When a FS household reports the gain of a new member, make this addition to the household effective the first day of the month *following* the month in which the person add is reported to the FS agency if required verifications are received within 10 days of the request.

If verifications are not received within 10 days of the request and the case hasn't closed, make the change effective the first of the month following the month the verifications are received.

Supplement benefits from the first day of the month after the person add is reported. Do not prorate benefits.

Examples: Baby is born June 25, and is reported June 27. Verifications are received on June 29. Supplement FS from July 1.

Baby is born June 28, and is reported July 6. Verifications are received July 24th. Supplement FS from August 1.

Uncle Fred joins the FS household June 1, and it is reported June 21st. Verifications are received July 2nd. Supplement FS from August 1.

For future benefits determine eligibility and benefits prospectively.

01.09.01
Ineligible or Sanctioned Person Adds

Persons being added following a disqualification for these reasons should also be added effective the first of the month following the ineligibility period if they have re-requested FS in the last month of the sanction:

1. failure to comply with FSET requirements (08.06.01.01),
2. failure to comply with other FS program requirements, or
3. ineligible aliens (04.04.00).

If a formerly ineligible individual applies for food stamps and is found eligible after the month in which the sanction ends, supplement benefits from the first day of the month following the re-request.

Individuals with a sanction due to IPV (6.1.1) do not need to re-request FS after the sanction ends. They should automatically be included in the FS AG the first of the month following the ineligibility period.

Example: Mary is in a FS Unit with her boyfriend. Mary is sanctioned from FS because of failure to cooperate with FSET participation requirements. Mary's boyfriend continues to receive FS. She reports the birth of her baby on June 5 and requests FS. This makes her exempt from FSET and the sanction ends. (8.6.1.1) The baby is supplemented as of July 1. Mary is exempt from FSET as of June 5. Mary is eligible for FS as of July 1 also.

Example: Mark, his wife Barbara and their two children are in the FS household. Mark is ineligible for FS due to non-cooperation with child support. On June 29 Mark reports to his ES worker that the Child Support Agency considers him in compliance with CS, and the worker verifies the information through KIDS or the local Child Support Agency. Supplement Mark as of July 1.

Example: Paul is in a FS household but he is an ineligible student. He graduates on August 10th becoming eligible for FS. He reports the information to his ES worker on September 5th. Supplement Paul as of October 1.

01.10.00
Strikers

A striker is anyone involved in either of the following, whether or not s/he is in a collective bargaining unit:

1. A strike or concerted stoppage of work by employees against their employer. This includes a stoppage because a collective bargaining agreement expired.
2. A concerted slowdown or interruption of operations by employees against their employer.

A person is a striker whether or not s/he personally voted for the strike. Strikers are not exempt from Work Participation requirements.

01.10.01
Striker Exceptions

None of the following is a striker:

1. An employee affected by a lockout.
2. Persons exempt from the FS work requirements except those exempt solely because they're employed. For example, a caretaker of a child under one year old is not a striker.
3. Any employee of the Federal Government, the State or any political subdivision engaged in a work related strike. S/he has voluntarily quit his/her job without good cause.

01.10.02
Termination of a Strike

A strike has ended when:

1. The employer notifies its striking employees that it has hired or is hiring replacement workers.
2. All or some of the employees can't return to the same job they held with that employer before the strike.
3. The employees return to work.

01.10.03
Eligibility on the Day Before a Strike

To be eligible, a FS group with a striker must have been eligible on the day before the strike began.

If the case was open for FS on that date, it remains eligible if it continues to meet all criteria.

If the case wasn't open on that date, determine if the case could have been eligible on the day before the strike. Assume the application date is the day before the strike began and the strike never occurred. Use the Striker Evaluation Form (20.05.00). Deny an application if the group would have been ineligible the day before the strike.

01.10.04
Pre-Strike Income

Determine the FS group's eligibility and allotment. Add the highest of the 2 following incomes to the income month's income of the other FS group members:

1. The striker's income on the day before the strike ("pre-strike income"), or
2. The striker's income on the date of the current determination ("current income") (08.07.06).

Determine the striker's pre-strike income by adding:

1. All unearned income s/he would normally expect to have received that month, *and*
2. All earned income s/he would have received in a month using the wage rate s/he was earning on that date. Allow the 20% earned income deduction.

01.10.05
Current Income

Determine the striker's current income as you would any other person's regular income.

02.01.00
Institution

An institution is any establishment that provides care and/or services above and beyond meals and lodging.

A resident of an institution is anyone who receives most of his/her meals as part of the institution's normal operation.

Residents of institutions are ineligible for FS.

Some facilities appear to be institutions but are not. Persons living in these licensed or authorized facilities may be eligible for FS:

1. Shelters for the homeless,
2. Group living arrangements,
3. Drug and alcohol addiction treatment centers,
4. Shelters for battered women and children,
5. Section 202, 221(d)(3), and 236 housing, and all residents of any federally subsidized housing for the elderly.

02.02.00
Shelters for the Homeless

Determine eligibility for a homeless shelter resident as if s/he is living independently. Homeless shelters include transitional and temporary housing.

Transitional housing helps homeless people move to independent living in a reasonable amount of time. It includes housing designed to serve deinstitutionalized homeless individuals, homeless people with mental disabilities, and homeless families with children.

Temporary housing includes housing commonly known as a "rooming house".

The homeless person may use the stamps to purchase prepared meals from authorized shelters, restaurants, (02.07.00) and grocery stores.

An authorized shelter may not also be the person's authorized representative. See 16.07.00 for instructions on shelter expenses.

02.03.00
Group Living Arrangement

A group living arrangement is a public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than 16 residents. It must be certified by the appropriate state or local agencies. An example may be a Community Based Residential Facility (CBRF).

Any blind or disabled (01.06.01) resident of a group living arrangement may be eligible.

The resident may purchase meals from the group living arrangement when FNS authorizes the facility to accept and redeem FS.

Determine the resident's eligibility as a 1 person FS group when the facility applies as an authorized representative. If the resident applies in his/her own behalf, determine the group size according to food unit rules (01.02.00).

Do not allow the standard utility allowance for a resident of a qualified group home. Allow actual costs if they are identified separately.

Residents have no limit on the amount used as a shelter deduction because they are disabled.

Use actual costs to determine their shelter deduction. Don't use the standard deduction.

Allow shelter and medical deductions for room and medical costs that can be separately identified.

Sometimes room, meals, and medical costs can't be identified separately. If the cost of room and meals are combined into one amount, the amount of the payment which exceeds the maximum allotment for a one-person household can be used as the shelter deduction.

If the amount paid for medical and shelter cost cannot be separately identified by the group home, no deduction is allowed for the cost.

Example 1: Bev pays the CBRF $500 and receives shelter, meals, and medical care from the CBRF. Separate costs can't be identified. Do not allow a cost.

Example 2: Shirley is in a CBRF and her room and meals costs are combined into one amount of $600 per month. Separate costs can't be identified. A 1 person allotment is $135. $600 - $135 = $465. The shelter expense is $465.

Apply these procedures whether the resident makes his/her own payments or has a protective payee making payments from the resident's funds.

Residential Care Apartment Complexes (RCAC): An RCAC is a place where 5 or more adults reside that consists of independent apartments, each of which has an individual lockable entrance and exit, a kitchen, including a stove, an individual bathroom, and sleeping and living areas. Members of an RCAC are ineligible for FS, unless they are blind or disabled.

If an RCAC resident is blind or disabled, treat them as you would a member of a group living arrangement (GLA). They can apply on their own, designate an authorized representative, or use one provided by the facility.

Adult Family Home (AFH): An AFH is a type of group living arrangement where care and maintenance above the level of room and board (but not including nursing care) are provided in a private residence by the care provider whose primary domicile is this residence for 3 or 4 adults, or more adults if all of the adults are siblings, each of whom has a developmental disability.

The individual in an AFH who is receiving foster care or paying board may be in their own food stamp group if they wish. See FSH appendix 01.02.00.

02.03.01
Leaving a group living arrangement

Residents of a group living arrangement that move out before the 16th of the month should have half of their food stamp allotment for the month returned by the authorized representative.

02.04.00
Drug & Alcohol Treatment Centers

Private, nonprofit centers providing treatment or drug and alcohol addiction are not institutions.

Publicly operated mental health centers certified as drug and alcohol addiction treatment and rehabilitation programs aren't institutions. DCS/BCP certifies these facilities.

An authorized representative must apply for these residents. The center employs and appoints the authorized representative. S/he receives and uses FS for the resident. S/he purchases food for meals, or meals prepared or served by the center, or both.

Determine the eligibility of a resident of a drug and alcohol addiction treatment center as a one person FS group, unless the resident is a parent whose child(ren) resides with them at the center. Include any child(ren) residing with their parent(s) at the center, whether or not the center provides the majority of the child(ren)'s meals, when determining eligibility.

02.05.00
Shelters for Battered Women & Children

A shelter for battered women and children is a public or private nonprofit residential facility serving battered women and their children. If a facility serves persons other than battered women and children, a portion of the facility must be set aside to serve only battered women and children on a long-term basis.

Shelters for battered women and children may act as the authorized representative for FS applicants and recipients. Document the basis that the facility is eligible to participate. Any shelter for battered women and children authorized by FNS to redeem food stamps at wholesale stores is eligible.

02.05.01
Eligibility

Determine eligibility for shelter residents using only their income and assets. Include only expenses they are responsible for. Count room payments to the shelter in the food unit's shelter expenses.

02.05.02
Dual Food Units

A shelter resident may be a member of a household food unit before entering the shelter. No one may be a member of 2 food units simultaneously. A resident of a shelter for battered women and children may be eligible as a food unit in the shelter. This occurs when the earlier food unit contains the person who allegedly abused the resident.

They are food units separate from:

1. Other residents of the shelter and
2. Any food unit to which they belonged at the time they entered the shelter.

An asset is unavailable to a resident when:

1. The resident and member of the former household jointly own the asset **and**
2. Access to it is dependent on the agreement of the member of the former household.

Review the former group's eligibility and allotment. Re-test the former group and show the change in FS group composition. See IMM I,B.

02.06.00
Section 202 & 236 Housing

Exempt residents of any federally subsidized housing for the elderly and disabled from the "residents of institutions" policy (02.01.00).

HUD funds some housing units primarily for the aged and disabled. This housing is called Section 202, Section 221(d)(3), and Section 236 housing. These housing units provide meals if the resident can't get them without help.

Residents of 202/236 housing may still be eligible for food stamps. If you are unsure if a residence is an institution or 202/236 housing, contact the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (WHEDA) at (608) 266-7884 to verify.

02.07.00
Restaurants

Elderly, disabled and homeless people may use FS at authorized restaurants. This includes public and private nonprofit meal providers such as soup kitchens and shelters.

Restaurants must obtain a state contract from the Bureau of Management and Operations (BMO). BMO contracts with those restaurants who qualify.

The Bureau of Field Operations is the contact agency for authorized restaurants that have signed the contract.

Elderly, disabled and homeless people will receive a special FS ID card (IMM IIA). They are coded with the letters "CD". These cards carry an expiration date that is the same as the next scheduled review date. Clients must present the ID card to the restaurant. This establishes the right to use FS for meals purchased from the restaurant.

03.01.00
Description

The Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council and the Menominee Tribe administer the program. Eleven tribes distribute commodities.

A person may receive commodities from one of these tribes if s/he is eligible and:

1. Is an Indian living in one of the counties served by that tribe (03.03.00), or
2. Lives within the geographical boundary of the tribe's reservation. This applies whether or not s/he is an Indian.

03.01.01
Denial to FS IPV

Deny Food Distribution benefits to persons ineligible for FS because of an IPV. DES sends a list of IPV disqualified persons to the Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council and the Menominee Tribe monthly.

03.02.00
Choice of Programs

Eligible persons must choose either the FS or commodities program. They can't participate in both. They may change their program choice, but must tell their current agency of the desired change.

Deny FS to any FS group when a member receives commodities from a Food Distribution program.

03.02.01
Preventing Dual Participation

Inform applicants that participation in both programs is prohibited.

Don't verify if an applicant tells you s/he didn't receive commodities in the current or preceding month, and won't receive them next month. Only verify if the report is questionable.

If the report is questionable or s/he received commodities in one of those months:

1. Determine the month(s) s/he received, or will receive commodities.
2. Determine which tribe issued the commodities.
3. Contact the tribal Food Distribution Program staff to determine when the commodities were or will be received.
4. Inform the tribal staff of the FS request, the likely disposition of the application, and first FS issuance date.
5. Remind the FS group that it is illegal to receive both FS and Food Distribution benefits in the same month.
6. Document your performance of these 5 steps in the case record.

03.02.02
Switching Programs

When someone switches between programs, don't issue the initial benefit until the other program's benefits stop.

03.02.02.01
Deny FS

Deny FS if an applicant has already received commodities in the application month. If it's too late to stop commodities participation for the month after application, deny the FS application.

03.02.02.02
FS Discontinuance Date

When a FS recipient wishes to begin participating in the Food Distribution Program:

1. **Before** adverse action, drop the FS group from FS at the end of the month.
2. **After** adverse action, drop the FS group from FS at the end of the next month.

03.03.00
Tribal Agencies & Counties Served

Tribal Agency
Address

Counties Served

Bad River
PO Box 55
Odanah, WI 54861

Ashland, Iron

Forest County Potawatomi
PO Box 340
Crandon, WI 54520

Forest, Marinette

Lac Courte Oreilles
13394 W. Trepania Rd. Bldg 1
Hayward, WI 54843

Sawyer, Rusk, Washburn

Lac du Flambeau
PO Box 67
Lac du Flambeau, WI 54538

Iron, Vilas, Price

Menominee Nation
PO Box 520
Keshena, WI 54135

Menominee

Oneida

Oneida Center for Self Sufficiency
PO Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155

Brown, Outagamie

Red Cliff
PO Box 529
Bayfield, WI 54814

Bayfield, Douglas

St. Croix
Star Rd.
Webster, WI 54893

Barron, Polk, Burnett, Washburn

Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Mole Lake
3051 Sand Lake Road
Crandon, WI 54520

Forrest, Langlade, Oneida

Stockbridge-Munsee
PO Box 70
Bowler, WI 54410

Shawano, Menominee

Ho Chunk Nation
W9855 Airport Road
Black River Falls, 54615

Adams, Columbia, Clark, Crawford, Dane, Eau Claire, Jackson, Juneau, LaCrosse, Marathon, Monroe, Portage, Sauk, Shawano, Trempeleau, Wood

04.01.00
Citizens

To meet the citizenship and alien requirement for FS, a person must be one of the following:

1. A citizen of the US. A US citizen is anyone:
    a. Who was born in the US. Geographically, the US is the continental US, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, and Northern Mariana Islands, including Guam.
    b. Who is a naturalized citizen of the US.
2. Born to a US citizen while outside of the US.
3. An alien who meets the criteria in 04.02.00.

04.01.01
Verification

See 22.04.04 for verification policy on citizenship and aliens.

04.01.02
Pending Citizenship Verification

An alien is ineligible until acceptable documentation is provided unless:

CFR 273.2(f)(1)(ii)(B)

1. The agency has submitted a document provided by a household to INS for verification. Pending such verification, the agency cannot delay, deny, reduce or terminate the individual's eligibility for benefits on the basis of the individual's immigration status, or

2. The applicant or the agency has requested qualifying quarter information from SSA. SSA has responded that the individual has fewer than 40 quarters but is investigating to determine if more quarters can be determined. The agency must certify the individual pending the results up to 6 months from the date of the original determination of insufficient quarters, or

3. The applicant or agency has requested verification from a federal agency for verification of aliens status. The agency must certify the individual pending the results up to 6 months from the date of the original determination of insufficient quarters.

04.02.00
Aliens

A legal alien is not eligible for FS until s/he becomes a citizen, unless they meet one of the criteria listed below. See also 04.03.00, State Option Food Stamp Program.

Only use the Battered Alien code on ANAR (16), if no other code fits. For example, if the battered person is a refugee, code the person as a refugee not as a battered alien.

Aliens may change their category of eligibility over time.

Example:
Elena and Yuri Dovstoyefsky enter the U.S. as refugees and are eligible for the first seven years, even if their status changes to legal permanent resident. At the end of seven years their eligibility as refugees ends, but the members of the family have accumulated 40 qualified work quarters and therefore continue to be eligible under that criterion.

Eligibility information is set out in Operations Memo 98-86.

SAVE procedures for determining the status of an alien applicant are contained in IMM, Chap. 1, Part D. The number for contacting SAVE is 1-800-365-7620.

04.02.01
Seven Year Eligibility

Legal aliens in the following categories will be eligible for 7 years from the date of entry or the date s/he is granted a particular status:

a. Refugees admitted under section 207 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA).
b. Aliens granted asylum admitted under section 208 of the INA.
c. Aliens whose deportation is withheld under section 243(h) or 241(b)(3) of the INA.
d. Cuban and Haitian entrants, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980.
e. Amerasian immigrants who are admitted under section 584 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing and Related Programs Appropriations Act.

The CARES codes for the above groups can be located on Table TCTZ or in Operations Memo 98-86.

04.02.02
Work Quarter Eligibility

Legal permanent resident aliens admitted under the INA, who have worked for 40 qualifying quarters are eligible. There is no time limit on this category of eligibility.

A qualifying quarter includes:

a. one worked by a parent of an alien before the alien reached his/her eighteenth birthday, including those quarters worked before the alien was born;

b. one worked by a spouse of an alien during their marriage if the alien remains married to the spouse or the spouse is deceased.

Each person in the applying household is considered an applicant. Therefore, each spouse can claim the quarters of the other spouse, and the children can claim the quarters worked by their parents.

Example: Joseph and Mary and their two minor children apply for benefits. They are all immigrants, and they have been in the U.S. for five years. Joseph and Mary each claim 20 quarters of work. The entire household can be certified

Beginning 1/1/97, a quarter in which the alien received Federal means-tested assistance is not counted as a qualifying quarter.

Count both qualifying quarters of work covered by Title II of the Social Security Act, and qualifying quarters of work not covered by Title II.

04.02.02.01
Disclosure of Work Quarter Information

The county/tribal agency may request information from the SSA about work history for non-covered employment as well as covered employment.

DXQR, DXQC

If you are unable to determine work quarters through the SSA automated system, you may accept the applicant's sworn statement of sufficient work, pending verification, provided the applicant has been in the country sufficient time to earn the quarters (totaling any time from the employed applicant and parent and spouse).

The SSA is authorized to release work quarter information on an alien, an alien's parents or spouse to a county/tribal agency (not applicant) for the purpose of determining eligibility, even if the parent or spouse cannot be located or refuses to sign a release statement.

You may also find work quarter information through CARES data exchange screens. To verify alien's work quarters information you can request it in CARES on DXQR. 48 hrs later it will be available on DXQC.

04.02.03
Military Connection Eligibility

Aliens who are veterans of, or on active military duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, <u>or who have a military connection, defined as</u> the spouse, surviving spouse, or unmarried dependent child(ren) of these veterans and active duty personnel are eligible if they ALSO:

a. Are refugees admitted under section 207 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA), or
b. Are aliens granted asylum admitted under section 208 of the INA, or
c. Are aliens whose deportation is withheld under section 243(h) or 241(b)(3) of the INA, or
d. Are Cuban and Haitian entrants, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, or
e. Are legal permanent resident aliens, or
f. Have been granted conditional entry pursuant to section 203(a)(7) of the INA as in effect prior to April 1, 1980, or
g. Are paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the INA for a period of at least one year.

Persons with a military connection are not subject to the 7 year limit on eligibility applied to persons who are not veterans, on active military duty, or the spouse or unmarried dependent child of a veteran or active duty personnel. The veteran or active duty person can be either an alien or a U.S. citizen.

A veteran is a person who:

a. served for 24 months in the U.S. armed forces, or
b. served for the period for which the person was called to active duty in the U.S. armed forces, or
c. died during active duty in the U.S. armed forces, or
d. served in the Philippine Commonwealth Army or as a Philippine Scout during WW II, as described in title 107, 38 U.S.C., and
e. was honorably discharged.

An unmarried surviving spouse of a veteran or active duty person is defined as:

a. a spouse who was married to the deceased veteran for at least one year, or
b. the spouse was married to the deceased veteran before the end of a 15 year time span following the end of the period of military service, or
c. the spouse was married for any period and a child was born of the marriage or was born before the marriage.

04.02.03.01
Battered Alien Eligibility

An alien who is the spouse or dependent unmarried child of a U.S. citizen or alien who is a veteran of, or on active military duty in, the U.S. Armed Services, and who has been battered or subjected to extreme cruelty under the following criteria is eligible.

1. Aliens (adults or children) who have been battered or subjected to extreme cruelty in the U.S. by a spouse or a parent, or by a member of the household of the spouse or parent who has failed to intervene to stop the battery or extreme cruelty, but only if there is a substantial connection between such battery or cruelty and the need for benefits.

2. Aliens whose child or children have been battered or subjected to extreme cruelty in the U.S. by a spouse or parent of the alien, or a member of the alien's household, and the other parent failed to intervene in the battery or extreme cruelty, and the alien did not actively participate in the battery or cruelty, but only if there is a substantial connection between such battery or cruelty and the need for benefits.

3. Alien children whose parent has been battered or subjected to extreme cruelty in the U.S. by the parent's spouse, or by a member of the spouse's family residing in the same house-hold as the victim parent if the spouse consents to or accepts such battery or cruelty, but only if there is a substantial connection between the battery or extreme cruelty and the need for the public benefit sought.

Do not apply this section if the person responsible for the battery or extreme cruelty continues to reside in the same household or FS group as the person subjected to the battery or cruelty.

04.02.04
Alien Children

An alien child who was lawfully residing in the United States on August 22, 1996, and who is now under 18 years of age is eligible for FS if his/her alien status is one of the following:

a. Is a refugee admitted under section 207 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA), or
b. Is an alien granted asylum admitted under section 208 of the INA, or
c. Is an alien whose deportation is withheld under section 243(h) or 241(b)(3) of the INA, or
d. Is a Cuban or Haitian entrant, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, or
e. Is a legal permanent resident alien, or
f. Has been granted conditional entry pursuant to section 203(a)(7) of the INA as in effect prior to April 1, 1980, or
g. Is paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the INA for a period of at least one year, or
h. Is a battered alien or parent or child of a battered alien as defined in 04.02.03.01. FS eligibility in this category ends on the child's 18th birthday.

FS eligibility in this category ends on the child's 18th birthday.

04.02.05
Elderly Aliens

An alien who was lawfully residing in the US on August 22, 1996 and who was 65 years of age or older at that time, is eligible for FS if his/her alien status is one of the following:

a. Is a refugee admitted under section 207 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA), or
b. Is an alien granted asylum admitted under section 208 of the INA, or
c. Is an alien whose deportation is withheld under section 243(h) or 241(b)(3) of the INA, or
d. Is a Cuban or Haitian entrant, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, or
e. Is a legal permanent resident alien, or
f. Has been granted conditional entry pursuant to section 203(a)(7) of the INA as in effect prior to April 1, 1980, or
g. Is paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the INA for a period of at least one year, or
h. Is a battered alien or parent or child of a battered alien as defined in 04.02.03.01.

There is no time limit for FS eligibility in this category.

04.02.06
Disabled & Blind Aliens

An alien who was lawfully residing in the US on August 22, 1996, and is blind or disabled as defined in 01.06.01 and 01.06.02, is eligible for FS if his/her alien status is one of the following:

a. Is a refugee admitted under section 207 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (INA), or
b. Is an alien granted asylum admitted under section 208 of the INA, or
c. Is an alien whose deportation is withheld under section 243(h) or 241(b)(3) of the INA, or
d. Is a Cuban or Haitian entrant, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980, or
e. Is a legal permanent resident alien, or
f. Has been granted conditional entry pursuant to section 203(a)(7) of the INA as in effect prior to April 1, 1980, or
g. Is paroled under section 212(d)(5) of the INA for a period of at least one year, or
h. Is a battered alien or parent or child of a battered alien as defined in 04.02.03.01.

There is no time limit for FS eligibility in this category.

04.02.07
American Indians

Indians of at least 50% blood quantum who are members of the following categories of tribes are eligible for FS:

1. American Indians born in Canada to which section 289 of the INA apply, or
2. Members of an Indian tribe as defined in section 4(e) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.

There is no time limit for FS eligibility in this category.

04.02.08
Hmong or Highland Laotian

An alien adult, born before May 8, 1975, who is lawfully residing in the US and was a member of a Hmong or Highland Laotian tribe at the time that the tribe rendered assistance to US personnel by taking part in a military or rescue operation during the Vietnam Era. The Vietnam Era begins August 5, 1964 and ends May 7, 1975.

Their spouses, unremarried surviving spouses (see definition 04.02.03), and dependent children (children born after May 7, 1975 and less than 18 years old), may also be eligible.

Many of these individuals will have been admitted as refugees.

There is no time limit on FS eligibility for this category.

04.03.00
State Option Food Stamp Program (SOFSP)

Effective August 1, 1998, Wisconsin will issue benefits to aliens who were made ineligible for FS under sections 402 and 403 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA). See 04.02.00 .

On November 1, 1998, some aliens receiving FS under the SOFSP will move to the federal FS program. As long as status codes, dates of entry, and birth dates are entered correctly workers do not need to take any action to effect this transfer. Apply the 5 year limitation before 11/1/98, and the 7 year limitation on or after 11/1/98.

The following aliens will continue to be eligible for the SOFSP:

1. Lawfully admitted for permanent residence but who do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
2. Amerasians who entered more than 5 or 7 years ago and do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
3. Conditional entrants under Sec. 203(a)(7) of the INA who do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
4. Refugees under Sec. 207 of the INA who entered more than 5 or 7 years ago and do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
5. Asylees under Section 208 or the INA who entered more than 5 or 7 years ago and do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
6. Parolees under Sec. 212(d)(5) of the INA who do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
7. Cuban or Haitian entrants under Section 245A of the INA who entered more than 5 or 7 years ago and do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
8. Entrants whose deportation was withheld pursuant to Section 243(h), or 241(b)(3) of the INA, whose date of deportation was more than 5 or 7 years ago, who do not meet military or work quarter requirements.
9. Battered aliens who do not meet military or work quarter requirements.

CARES will be programmed to make these individuals eligible. It will not be apparent on CARES whether the alien is receiving federal or state funded FS.

Do not deem from aliens who are receiving State Option FS to the FS group.

Qualified aliens who receive FS through the SOFSP will be mandatory for FSET unless exempt, and should be sanctioned if not complying with work requirements.

Eligible aliens receiving State FS are entitled to the same fair hearing rights as federal FS recipients.

04.04.00
Ineligible & Illegal Aliens

Ineligible aliens include:

1. Visitors and tourists.
2. Diplomats and others in foreign service.
3. Persons illegally in the US.
4. Students with student visas.
5. Aliens whose status is questionable or unverified.
6. Aliens who have applied for eligible immigration status but not been approved (except for battered spouses and children with a military connection as outlined above).

Failure to verify alien status or a suspicion that an applicant may be here illegally isn't enough reason for a report to INS. Failure to verify alien status means the person is ineligible, not necessarily illegal.

04.05.00
Immigration & Naturalization Service

There must be an allowance for "non-applicant" status to encourage application for potentially eligible household members without having to provide an SSN or alien documentation for household members that aren't requesting eligibility.

Local agencies are prohibited from contacting INS regarding the alien status of a household member who is not requesting eligibility unless the worker "knows" that the alien is in violation of INS law. "Knowing" is defined as having a determination of the INS or the Executive Office of Immigration Review, such as a Final Order of Deportation. Although an agency may have contact with, or be aware of, the presence of "undocumented" aliens, it may be quite unusual for a local agency to actually "know" that an alien is not lawfully present in the U.S.

USDOJ Immigration & Naturalization Service
10 W. Jackson Blvd.
Room 222
Attn: Immigration Status Verifier
Chicago, IL 60604

Telephone (312) 385-1806
Fax (312) 385-3409

4.06.00
Gaining Citizenship

At application and review, aliens must be asked if they have become citizens. If an alien becomes a citizen, end date the alien sequence on CARES screen ANAR after verifying citizenship. This automatically updates the individual's citizen Y/N switch on ANDA to Y. Minor alien children will receive derivative citizenship when one or both parent(s) become(s) a citizen. In that case, revise ANAR for alien children also.

05.01.00
Requirements

A household participating or applying for FS must provide the SSN of each household member. Members without a SSN must apply for one before certification. If anyone has more than one number, the group must provide all numbers.

Explain that failure to provide a SSN will disqualify the person without the SSN. Allow the SSN applicant to participate on a month by month basis, while awaiting receipt of the SSN. S/he must provide the SSN or proof of application within 30 days of the FS application.

A completed Form SSA-2583 (Message from Social Security) is proof of application for a Social Security Number for a newborn FS group member.

05.02.00
Expedited Service

FS groups that apply on or before the 15th of the month and are eligible for expedited issuance must receive the initial allotment within 7 calendar days of application (IMM IA, Ch 15).

They must furnish a SSN or apply for one for each person before benefits can be issued. They do not have to provide verification of SSNs in those 7 calendar days, but they must furnish a SSN for each participating member or apply for one before the second month's benefits can be issued.

All FS groups that apply **after** the 15th of the month and who are eligible for expedited issuance must receive the prorated initial allotment and next month's allotment within 7 calendar days from application.

They must furnish a SSN or apply for one for each person before benefits can be issued. They do not have to provide verification of SSNs in those 7 calendar days, but they must furnish a SSN for each participating member or apply for one before the third month's benefits can be issued.

05.03.00
Failure To Comply

If a person required to provide a SSN refuses to provide it, s/he is ineligible. Any group member who does not provide a SSN is ineligible. The only exception is if there is good cause (05.03.02) for not providing it. Disqualify only the person without the SSN, not the entire FS group.

05.03.01
Newborn Members

For a newborn member, verify the SSN or that an application for an SSN has been made. Don't deny benefits pending issuance of an SSN if you have documented an SSN application has been made. A parent of a newborn may begin an SSN application while still in the hospital.

A completed Form SSA-2583 (Message from Social Security) is proof of application for a Social Security Number for a newborn FS group member.

If the group fails to provide an SSN or fails to apply for an SSN, review the good cause exceptions (05.03.02). Only fail the baby for FS benefits if the AG refuses to provide an SSN for the baby.

05.03.02
Good Cause

Use information from the FS group member, the SSA, your agency and any other sources to determine good cause. If the member has applied for a SSN, s/he satisfies the requirement.

Apply good cause if the client makes every effort to supply the information timely.

If s/he can show good cause, allow participation on a month by month basis.

05.03.02.01
Religious Exception

If a FS applicant refuses to provide an SSN for him or herself and/or any other household member based on a sincere religious objection, allow him or her and all otherwise eligible members of the FS group to received FS. Enter "Y" to "social security cooperation " on ANDC.

You may check with the SSA or query whether a SSN already exists for the person, and use any existing SSN for verification and matching purposes without further notice to the FS household member. Enter the SSN on ANID.

Restore benefits to any such groups or members back to one year prior to the date the group or person was denied benefits, or one year prior to the date the agency learned of this policy whichever is later in time.

06.01.00
Disqualification

A person commits an Intentional Program Violation (IPV) when s/he intentionally does one of the following to become eligible for, increase, or misuse FS benefits:

1. Makes a false or misleading statement; or
2. Misrepresents, conceals or withholds facts.
   If the person misrepresents information in order to receive multiple FS benefits simultaneously, see 06.01.02
3. Uses food stamps to purchase drugs or items for which they are not intended.

Administrative hearings or state or federal convictions determine disqualification (IMM, II D).

Anyone who signs a waiver of the administrative hearing or a pre-trial disqualification agreement admits to IPV.

06.01.01
Period of Ineligibility

The following sanction periods are for IPV's committed after 12/01/96. Anyone found guilty of or who admits to IPV is ineligible for:

1. One year for the first violation.
2. Two years for the second violation or a first violation involving drugs.
3. Permanently for the third violation or for any violation involving the use of $500 or more worth of FS for purposes other than which they are intended. Also, individuals found by a court to have used or received benefits in a transaction involving the sale of firearms, ammunition or explosives are permanently ineligible to participate in the FSP upon the first offense.

Only the person is ineligible, not the entire FS group.

Begin the period of ineligibility in the first possible payment month following the date the person receives written notification of the penalty, the hearing decision, or within 45 days of the court decision. Begin the ineligibility period in the first possible payment month regardless of whether the person becomes a non-participant or remains in the FS group. Do not pend the entire disqualification period until they reapply.

If the non-participating IPV person does reapply for FS, apply any remaining periods of ineligibility. If the ineligibility period has expired when the person reapplies, s/he may be eligible to receive benefits.

Example. John is notified of his one-year IPV disqualification in January, effective February 1. He doesn't request FS for the first nine months of his period of ineligibility. If John reapplies for FS in November and is determined otherwise eligible, he will still have to serve the three remaining months of his ineligibility period. If he waits until February to reapply, the ineligibility period will have expired and he may be determined eligible for FS.

A pending administrative disqualification hearing doesn't affect the person's eligibility. Don't take any adverse action in the matter before the case is resolved. Act on other changes in income and circumstances.

Don't disqualify retroactively fraudulent FS group members who were not disqualified timely.

You can disqualify a FS group member only to the extent that the disqualification period has not elapsed.

Example. You determine in December that a person should have been disqualified in June for 1 year. Disqualify the person for the remaining 5 months.

06.01.02
Disqualification For Receipt of Multiple FS Benefits

A person who makes a fraudulent statement about his or her identity or place of residence in order to receive multiple FS benefits simultaneously shall be ineligible for a period of 10 years.

Before disqualification:

1. A finding of fraud must be made by a state agency, **AND**
2. A conviction of fraud must be entered by a state or federal court, **AND**
3. A disqualification imposed by a state or federal court.

Do not use an administrative disqualification hearing decision, or a Pre-Trial Diversion Agreement as a basis for imposing this penalty. A caseworker cannot impose the 10 year disqualification.

07.01.00
Institution of Higher Education

An institution of higher education requires a HS diploma or equivalency certificate for enrollment, or is a regular college or university degree program that does not require a high school degree as a condition of enrollment. It doesn't include any adult basic education program. Examples are business, vocational, trade and technical schools, colleges and universities.

07.01.01
Student Eligibility

Anyone, age 18-49, enrolled half time or more, in an institution of higher education is ineligible, unless s/he meets one of the following criteria.

1. Employed at least 20 hours a week at any wage.
2. Self employed at least 20 hours a week and earning at least minimum wage for 20 hours a week ($5.15 x 20 = $103 a week).
3. Both employed and self-employed at least 20 hours a week and earning at least minimum wage for 20 hours a week (5.15 x 20 = $103 a week).
4. Participating in a Title IV or state work study program.
    a. Continue the exemption until the end of the month in which the school term ends, or the student refuses to do his assigned work.
    b. The exemption does not cover school breaks of longer than one month, unless the student is participating in work study during the break.
5. Responsible for the care of a dependent household member under age 6. If 2 people exercising parental control are in the food unit, allow student status to only 1 person per child.
6. Responsible for the care of a dependent household member age 6-12 if the agency determines adequate child care is unavailable. If 2 people exercising parental control are in the food unit, allow student status to only 1 person per child.
7. Receiving a Tribal TANF cash payment, W-2 cash payment, or working in a W-2 Trial Job.
8. Assigned to or placed in an institution of higher learning by WIA.
9. Enrolled in a W-2 employment position.

10. Physically or mentally unfit for gainful employment. Verify the claim if it's not clear. Receipt of temporary or permanent disability benefits, a statement from a physician, or certified psychologist is appropriate verification.
11. Participating in an on-the-job training program. This exemption applies only during the period of time the person is being trained by the employer.
12. Is a single parent enrolled in an institution of higher education on a full-time basis (as determined by the institution) and is responsible for the care of a dependent food unit member under the age of 12. To apply this provision there must be only one natural or adoptive parent, or stepparent in the same food unit as the child. If there is no natural or adoptive parent or stepparent living with the child, another full-time student living with the child may qualify as an eligible student under this provision if the student has parental control of the child and does not live with his or her spouse.
13. Is assigned to or placed in an institution of higher education through or in compliance with the requirements of FSET.

A student is enrolled as of the 1st day of the school term through normal scheduled class periods, vacation, and recess unless s/he:

1. Graduates.
2. Is suspended, expelled, or drops out.
3. Doesn't intend to register for the next school term (excluding summer school).

07.02.00
Work Registration

See 08.01.00 .

07.03.00
Student Aid

Student aid is available only to students enrolled at least half-time in one of these:

1. School for the handicapped
2. Vocational education program
3. HS
4. GED program
5. Institution of post secondary education

An institution of post secondary education is an educational institution which normally requires a HS diploma or equivalency certificate for enrollment. It admits persons beyond the age of compulsory school attendance or provides training leading to gainful employment.

Count the following as unearned income. Use the student's award letter to determine the income from these sources:

1. Educational loans where repayment is deferred (if payments on the loan must begin within 60 days after the loan is received, it is not a deferred repayment loan),
2. Grants,
3. Scholarships,
4. Fellowships,
5. Veterans education benefits.

See 07.05.04 for Nonfederal work study instructions. Disregard Title IV, federal work study, and BIA aid (07.03.01).

07.03.01
Disregarded Aid

Disregard all Title IV income before you figure any deductions.

07.03.01.01
Title IV

Title IV income sources are:

1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOG or PELL grants)
2. Presidential Access Scholarships (Super PELL grants)
3. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
4. State Student Incentives Grants (SSIG)
5. Federal Direct Student Loan Program (Formerly GSL & FFELP)
    a. Supplemental loans for students
    b. Robert T. Stafford Student Loans
    c. PLUS loans for parents
    d. Federal Consolidated Loan Program
6. Perkins Loans (formerly NDSL)
7. Federal Work Study Funds.
8. TRIO Grants (disadvantaged youth grants)
    a. Upward Bound
    b. Student Support Services
    c. Robert E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement
9. Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program
10. College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP)
11. High School Equivalency Program (HEP)
12. National Early Intervention Scholarship and Partnership Program

07.03.01.02
Carl Perkins Vocational Aid

Disregard aid from the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act before you figure deductions. Sources of this income are:

1. Indian Vocational Education Program
2. Native Hawaiian Vocational Education Program

3. State Vocational & Applied Technology Programs which include:
    a. State Program & State Leadership Activities
    b. Displaced Homemakers, Single Parent and Single Pregnant Women programs
    c. Sex Equity Program
    d. Programs for Criminal Offenders
    e. Secondary School Vocational Education Program
    f. Postsecondary & Adult Vocational Education Program
    g. State Assistance for Vocational Education Support Programs By Community Based Organizations
    h. Consumer & Homemaking Education Program
    i. Comprehensive Career Guidance & Counseling Program
    j. Business-Labor-Education Partnership for Training Program

4. National Tech-Prep Education Program
5. State administered Tech-Prep Education Program
6. Supplementary State Grants for Facilities & Equipment & Other Program Improvement Activities
7. Community Education Employment Centers Program
8. Vocational Education Lighthouse Schools Program
9. Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Vocational Institutions Program
10. Vocational Education Research Program
11. National Network for Curriculum Coordination in Vocational and Technical Education
12. National Center or Centers for Research in Vocational Education
13. Materials Development in Telecommunications Programs
14. Demonstration Centers for the Training of Dislocated Workers Program
15. Vocational Education Training and Study Grants Program
16. Vocational Education Leadership Development Awards Program
17. Vocational Educator Training Fellowships Program
18. Internships for Gifted and Talented Vocational Education Students Program
19. Business and Education Standards Program
20. Blue Ribbon Vocational Education Program
21. Educational Programs for Federal Correctional Institutions
22. Vocational Education Dropout Prevention Program
23. Model Programs of Regional Training For Skilled Trades
24. Demonstration Projects for the Integration of Vocational and Academic Learning Program
25. Cooperative Demonstration Programs
26. Bilingual Vocational Training Program
27. Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training Program
28. Bilingual Materials, Methods, and Techniques Program

07.03.01.03
BIA Aid

Disregard all educational and training aid from the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Student Assistance Programs before you figure deductions. Programs include but are not limited to:

1. Higher Education Program (Scholarship Grant Program)
2. Adult Education Program
3. Employment Assistance Program
4. Indian Child and Family Programs
5. Tribal Development Student Assistance Revolving Loan Program

07.04.00
Prorate Student Aid

Prorate each student aid disbursement: (1) over the semester or school term it is intended for, (2) when it is received or is expected to be received. Student aid is expected when the student aid office notifies the student that aid has arrived and can be picked up on a set date. The student has 10 days to report its receipt to the IM agency.

Example. The student aid office phones on Oct. 8 and tells Joe his aid is in and can be picked up on the 10th. So, on the 8th, the money can be expected to be received on the 10th.

Use receipts or affidavits from the financial aids office to verify the receipt date. The student gets these when s/he picks up the aid.

A written notice that states the amount of aid, but not when the student can pick it up, is not sufficient to determine when the aid is expected.

Count any portion of a month covered by an aid as a full month when prorating. If school ends on June 3rd, count June as a full month.

07.04.01
Late Disbursement

If the disbursement is received late, do not budget the aid as income. Count the late payment as an asset (12.04.01). For example, first semester aids don't arrive until second semester so are counted as an asset.

07.05.00
Budget Student Aid

Budget student aid according to prospective budgeting procedures (IMPM, 06). The 1st income month is the 1st month these 4 conditions are met:

1. The student has received a notice saying that s/he has been awarded student aid.
2. The student has, if required, signed an award notice accepting student aid.
3. It is reasonably expected that student aid will be received in the current month.
4. The school term began that month or is currently in progress.

Example 1: A $3,600 grant is awarded for the school year, September - May. $1,800 is disbursed in October for the fall and in January for the spring semester. Fred can't anticipate receiving the 2nd disbursement just because he received the 1st one.

Since $1,800 is received in October for the fall semester, and in January for the spring semester, the 1st payment is intended to cover September-December. The prorated
amount budgeted for fall semester is $450 a month ($1,800 / 4 months). It is budgeted beginning in October.
The 2nd payment is intended to cover January-May. The prorated amount budgeted for spring semester is $360 a month ($1,800 / 5 months). It is budgeted beginning in January.

If the period for which student aid is provided includes both complete and partial months, the student may choose averaging the aid over the:

1. Entire period it is intended to cover, or
2. Months not covered by the prior period. Document the student's choice.

Example 2: Pam receives aid for a trimester. She wants the aid averaged so every month in the trimester is included. This causes an overlap of periods for which aid is intended because trimesters or quarters end and begin in the same month (such as, 1-17 through 3-9 and 3-15 through 5-9).

Pam must choose to have the aid averaged over the entire period it is intended to cover (March-May) or just over the months not covered by the prior period (April-May).

Don't go back and recover benefits if changes were reported timely.

Example 3: A grant is received in October and reported on October 12th. Prorate the student's income over the period it was intended to cover (September-December), and don't recover any overpayment for September and October.

Budget any changes prospectively.

Document the reason and calculation for all changes in the case record to avoid errors.

07.05.01
Vendor Payments

Disregard educational vendor payments paid to a 3rd party for allowable educational expenses (07.06.04) as income. Even though the payment amount is disregarded, exclude the entire allowable educational expense from Non-Title IV income (07.06.01).

Example. Steve's tuition is $1,200. DVR paid $500 of the tuition directly to the school. Disregard the $500 vendor payment as income and exclude the entire $1,200 tuition expense from Non-Title IV income.

07.05.02
Reimbursements

See 12.02.07 .

07.05.03
School Dropouts

Treat student aid of dropouts according to the status of the repayment debt. Begin with the month of dropout.

1. If repayment of the aid continues to be deferred, continue to budget the aid as income prorated over the period it was originally intended to cover.
2. If there is no repayment obligation, continue to budget the aid as income prorated over the period it was originally intended to cover. Grants are an example of this type of aid.
3. If repayment ceases to be deferred, stop treating the aid as income. Count any remaining amount as an asset. Do this even if the former student hasn't begun repayment.

07.05.04
Work Study

Disregard Federal Work Study income. All federal work study is funded through Title IV. Any other work study income is earned income. If the 1st date of receipt and amount are unknown, don't budget it until it is received or expected to be received. It is expected to be received when the student knows the date of his/her first paycheck.

Total budgetable work study income is:

Non Title IV Work Study Income

- Allowable Expenses

= Budgetable Work Study Income

Prorate the income over the semester. Budget the income starting with the month the first work study check is received or expected. Income for a month may be different than the amount budgeted because it is averaged over the entire semester.

Example 1: Joe documents that he will earn $600 from nonfederal work study during the fall semester. He will receive his first paycheck on Nov. 12. He has a $250 balance for miscellaneous expenses after all exclusions.

Subtract the expenses from his work study income to get his net budgetable work study income: $600 - 250 = $350. Prorate the $350 over the semester, Sept. - Dec. ($350) 4 = $87.50). $87.50 is his monthly earned income. Budget $87.50 beginning in November, the 1st month the income is expected to be received.

Use a new Student Aid & Expenses Worksheet (20.12.00) when a student reports a change in the work study schedule, causing a change in work study income. Budget the new average forward.

Do not change work study income without documentation from its source, such as the school or other grantor, showing that total earnings for the semester will be different. If the student can earn an unlimited amount from work study, budget the income as it is received.

Example 2: On October 6 Liz documents an increase from $600 to $800 for the fall semester. Recompute budgetable work study income by subtracting expenses from the new amount: $800 -250 = $550. Prorating now yields $137.50 of monthly work study income ($550) 4 =$137.50).

Budget the new amount in October to effect the November benefits. Don't recover from any previous month.

07.05.05
Internships & Assistantships

Count wages from internships and assistantships as earned income, if the wages are not part of work study or other student aid.

07.06.00
Student Expenses

Countable student aid is based on amounts excluded and deducted from student aid.

07.06.01
Exclusions & Deductions

Any exclusion is an expense that is subtracted from student aid for the purpose of calculating net student income.

Deductions for dependent care, shelter, and excess medical expenses are subtracted **after** subtracting income exclusions.

Subtract exclusions and deductions in this order.

Gross Non-Title IV income

- Exclusions

= Net Student Income

- Deductions

= Income

Allow a student to provide documentation when a school does not provide expense information.

Allow students to document actual expenses which exceed the earmarked amount.

Exclude origination and guarantee fees and insurance premiums on student loans. Compute Stafford Origination and Guarantee fees and SLS/PLUS Guarantee Fees using the award letter, Earmarked Student Expense list (07.08.00), or alternate documentation.

07.06.02
Student Financial Aids Report

Use the Student Financial Aids Report (20.11.00) to get information directly from the school when a student's school is not on the Earmarked Student Expenses List (07.08.00). Submit school up-dates or additions to the Earmarked Student Expense List to the BEA director for approval.

Don't count any Title IV, Carl Perkins, and BIA income that is reported on the Student Financial Aids Report (20.11.00).

Exclude expenses the same way as those listed in 07.06.04.01.

07.06.03
Student Aid & Expenses Worksheet

Use the Student Aid & Expenses Worksheet (20.12.00) to determine income amounts based on student aid and work study. Do not include Title IV, Carl Perkins, and BIA income when filling out the worksheet.

If all student aid is from Title IV, Carl Perkins, and/or BIA, you are not required to do the worksheet. Document the aid source in the case record though.

07.06.04
Excluded Expenses

Exclude these school expenses from student aid:

1. Tuition,
2. Mandatory fees,
3. Books,
4. Supplies,
5. Transportation,
6. Origination and loan fees (07.06.01),
7. Miscellaneous personal expenses (other than living expenses), and
8. Purchase of equipment or supplies related to the course of study.

Allow the exclusions regardless of the aid source.

Example. Hank is attending MATC-Madison. His total educational expenses are $2,022 based on the Earmarked School Expense list (7.8.0). He receives $2,000 in Title IV aid. Disregard the $2,000 as income because it's Title IV.

Allow the $2,022 as an exclusion for expenses.

Mandatory fees include fees charged to students within a certain curriculum such as uniforms, lab fees, or equipment. These are curriculum specific costs.

07.06.04.01
Exclude Earmarked Expenses

Exclude earmarked school expenses in the amount found on the Earmarked School Expense list (07.08.00). Use the earmarked school expenses for half-time through full-time students.

Allow the student to provide alternate documentation if the school is not listed. Also allow alternate documentation if the student claims actual costs exceed the earmarked amount. Use the higher figure.

Document any changes from the Earmarked School Expense list (07.08.00) in the case record.

07.06.05
Subtract Deductions

Any person may be eligible for a deduction, regardless of his/her eligibility for exclusions. Do not allow a deduction for a portion that has already been excluded as an expense.

07.06.05.01
Dependent Care

Deduct up to $200 monthly for each child under age 2 or $175 monthly for each child age 2 and over for any actual verified dependent care expense (16.06.00).

Do not exclude the amount from educational income.

Example. The school lists $1,000 for child care on Judy's Financial Aid Report. The $1,000 is not excluded from her student income. She pays $300 a month for child care for her 1 year old child. Judy can have a dependent care deduction of $200 a month but is not entitled to an exclusion of $1,000.

07.06.05.02
Shelter Deduction

Do not exclude shelter costs from educational income. Allow a shelter deduction if the student qualifies in 16.07.00.

The student may choose either the actual or standard method when determining the utility deduction (16.07.00).

07.07.00
Elementary & HS

See 12.03.21 for income instructions.

07.08.00
Earmarked School Expenses

Earmarked School Expenses

08.01.00 Link to the FSET Manual	All Work Program and ABAWD (Able Bodied Adults Without Dependents) policy is now contained in the FSET Manual at http://www.dwd.state.wi.us/dws/manuals/fset/TOC.pdf

09.01.00
Application Site

A FS group must live in the county or tribe in which it applies for FS.

No FS group may participate in more than one county in any month (01.03.04) except:

1. Groups moving to Wisconsin from a state using a fiscal month issuance cycle or
2. Persons residing in a shelter for battered women and children.

09.02.00
Guidelines

Residence doesn't mean the legal place of residence or principal home.

Don't require someone to live within the county for any minimum time.

An eligible FS group doesn't have to live in a permanent dwelling or have a fixed mailing address.

Residence doesn't mean the intent to live permanently in Wisconsin or the county.

A person who's in the county solely for vacation purposes is not a resident of the county.

"Homeless" is defined as "An individual who lacks a fixed and regular nighttime residence or an individual whose primary nighttime residence is:

1. A supervised shelter designed to provide temporary accommodations (such as a welfare hotel or congregate shelter),
2. A halfway house or similar institution that provides temporary residence for individuals intended to be institutionalized,
3. A temporary accommodation for not more than 90 days in the residence of another individual, or
4. A place not designed for, or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings (a hallway, bus station, a lobby, or similar places)."

09.03.00
Temporary Absence

Include a temporarily absent person in the food unit. Examples of temporary absence are:

1. Hospitalization.
2. Employment (for example, fishermen).
3. Visits.
4. Attending a public educational institution or specialized school such as schools for the blind or deaf. This applies only when the parent continues to exercise care and control of the student.

09.03.01
Military Absence

Someone absent solely for full-time service in the military isn't temporarily absent. The person isn't in the food unit.

09.03.02
Huber Law Prisoners

Huber law prisoners who are released from confinement for the purpose of caring for members of their family, and who purchase and prepare meals with their family members are considered temporarily absent from the FS Unit and may be eligible for food stamps. The prisoner must meet all financial and non-financial eligibility requirements.

A Huber Law prisoner is caring for his/her family if s/he meet all the following criteria:

1. Intends to return home after his or her confinement.
2. Continues to exercise care and control of his or her children.
3. Continues to plan for the support and care of his or her children.
4. Is released to attend to the needs of his/her family and to purchase or prepare meals with his/her family.

Example 1: A mother with three school age children has been sentenced to serve 90 days in a Huber facility. She is released at 8:00 a.m. to her place of employment and must report directly back to the Huber facility by 4:30 p.m. This mother is absent form the household and is not eligible for FS benefits.

Example 2: A father applies for FS for himself and his two school age children. He is sentenced to serve 90 days in a Huber facility. Under the terms of his sentence he is released each morning at 6:00 a.m. to report to his job; at 3:00 p.m. he is to leave his job and report to his home to care for his children, including fixing and eating dinner with them. He must report back to the Huber facility by 8:00 p.m. This father is temporarily absent from the FS household and is eligible for FS benefits.

10.00.01
Child Support Cooperation Intro

As a condition of participation in the FS Program, require all adult FS applicants and recipients to cooperate with the Child Support Agency (CSA) if they are the natural or adoptive parent, or living with and exercising parental control over, a child under the age of 18 who has an absent parent.

Whether the person is cooperative or not is determined by the CSA and that information is communicated to the FS agency. If the Fs applicant/recipient is a custodial parent the process is automated through the CARES/KIDS interface. The cooperation of non-custodial parents (NCPs) is not automated through CARES/KIDS. The procedure for NCPs is set out below.

10.00.02
Procedure for NCPs

If it becomes known at application, review or report of change that an applicant or recipient is a non-custodial parent, contact the CSA by telephone, e-mail, fax or other means of communication and ask for the person's cooperation status. The CSA will respond within seven days.

If a non-cooperative NCP becomes cooperative, it is the responsibility of the NCP to report the change to the FS worker and obtain verification. The CSA will provide verification to the NCP or the FS agency if requested by the NCP. Until verification is received continue to code the NCP non-cooperative.

10.01.00
Cooperation Criteria

Deny eligibility to an adult FS applicant or recipient who fails to cooperate with the Child Support Agency without good cause under the following criteria:

1. A custodial parent, including a natural or adoptive parent, or any person living with and exercising parental control over, a child under the age of 18 with an absent parent, must cooperate with the CSA to:
   a. Establish paternity,
   b. Establish or enforce a support order, and
   c. Obtain any other payments or property to which the child is entitled.

2. An alleged father of a child under the age of 18 must cooperate with the CSA to establish paternity.

3. A non-custodial mother of a child under the age of 18 must cooperate with the CSA to establish paternity.

4. Any non-custodial parent of a child under the age of 18 must cooperate, as determined by the CSA and DWD, with the CSA to establish or enforce a support order for the child.

5. A parent who is/was court ordered to pay child support and is delinquent in making those payments will be denied food stamps regardless of the age of the child and regardless of whether there is a current support order unless:

a. The delinquency balance equals less than three months of the court ordered payment amount.

b. The court or county CSA is allowing the parent to delay child support payments.

c. The parent is in compliance with a payment plan approved by the county CSA.

Assume the applicant is cooperating unless an alert or notice of non-cooperation is received from the CSA. If a notice of non-cooperation is received continue to code the person as non-cooperative until a notice and verification of cooperation is received by the CSA.

If the case was closed and the most recent status was non-cooperation when the person re-applies, continue to code the person as non-cooperative until notice of cooperation is received from the CSA.

If a parent or alleged parent is ineligible for the FS Program because of his or her non-cooperation with the CSA, count that person's income, assets, and expenses in the FS group's calculation of eligibility. See 15.07.00

10.01.01
Good Cause For Non-cooperation

An individual who fails to cooperate with the CSA agency, can request a good cause waiver of their non-cooperation. The FS worker (public employee) decides whether to allow the waiver.

The following are good cause for non-cooperation:

1. It can be reasonably anticipated that the FS applicant/participant's cooperation will result in:
    a. physical or emotional harm to the child, or
    b. physical or emotional harm to the parent which would reduce the parent's ability to adequately care for the child.
2. An adoption petition for the child(ren) in question has been filed with a court.
3. The child was conceived as a result of incest or sexual assault.
4. The parent is being assessed by a public or private social agency to determine whether his/her parental rights should be terminated.

If the denial of a good cause waiver is taken to a fair hearing in a joint FS and W-2 case, the decision in the FS fair hearing shall supersede the fact finding decision in the W-2 case.

10.01.02
Good Cause Notice

A Good Cause Notice (Appendix 20.17.0) must be provided all clients at application and at any time a new child is added to the FS AG. This notice describes the right to refuse to cooperate with good cause in establishing paternity and securing medical support. Clients who wish to claim good cause must tell their worker. The worker will give them a Good Cause Claim form (Appendix 20.18.0) which explains how to claim good cause. Clients may also ask for the Good Cause Claim form to help them decide whether or not to claim good cause for not cooperating.

10.01.03
Regaining Eligibility

A person can regain eligibility for the FS program by cooperating with the CSA, including but not limited to, paying court-ordered child support payments as set out above.

11.01.00
Guidelines

A FS group may not exceed its asset limit and be eligible. The asset limit is:

1. $3,000 when at least 1 group member is 60 or older.
2. $2,000 for all other groups.

Categorically eligible groups don't have to pass an asset test.

Mixed categorically eligible groups must pass the asset test. In mixed categorically eligible groups, count the assets of all group members except SSI recipients.
Any food stamp group receiving W-2 or any other TANF funded service is categorically eligible. See appendix 1.3.1.

Disregard means "Don't count."

Deem means allocate income, assets, and/or expenses to someone from someone else. Deeming occurs regardless of whether the allocated amounts change hands.

11.01.01
Equity Value

Equity value is the fair market value (FMV) minus any encumbrances against the asset. Only count the equity value of nonexempt assets. Disregard the equity value of exempt assets.

11.01.02
Separate & Mixed Assets

Disregard exempt assets a FS group keeps in a separate account, or in an account with other exempt assets. Disregard them indefinitely.

If the group keeps an asset in an account mixed with countable assets, disregard the exempt assets for 1 of these periods:

1. For 6 months from the date the exempt asset was mixed with the countable assets.
2. If an exempt asset is money that you've pro- rated as income, exempt it only for the period over which you've prorated it. After that period expires, count the asset. Student aid, self-employment, or farm income are examples of prorated income.

11.01.03
Availability & Exemptions

CFR 273.8(e)(18)

Not all assets owned by an FS group are counted against a group's limit. Unavailable assets are not counted. Unavailable assets are:

1. Assets inaccessible to the household because they are unknown to the household. The assets become available assets the day the household becomes aware of them.
2. Nonexempt assets that the owner can't make immediate use of. Disregard an unavailable asset until it becomes available.
3. Assets that a household is unable to sell for any significant return because the household's interest is relatively slight or because the costs of selling the household's interest would be relatively great.

"Significant return" means any return, after estimating costs of sale or disposition, and taking into account the ownership interest of the household, that the agency determines are more than $1500. This does not apply to financial instruments such as stocks, bonds, and negotiable financial instruments.

Examples of unavailable assets are:

1. Some irrevocable trust funds (11.4.7).
2. Property and goods in probate.
3. Security deposits for rental property or utilities.
4. Some gifts (11.5.4.1).
5. Some items in a collection.
6. Non-liquid assets that have a lien on them as security for a loan. The purpose of the loan must be to produce income. It can't be for the purchase of the asset against which the lien is in effect.

The lien agreement must prohibit selling the asset until the lien is satisfied. Non-liquid assets include land, crops, buildings, timber, farm equipment, and machinery.

Example. A farmer borrows from a bank to buy a new dairy bulk tank by allowing a lien on his corn crop. The value of the corn crop is unavailable until the lien is removed by satisfying the loan.

Disregard an asset when:

1. It is used by or for an ineligible alien or disqualified person in the household and
2. You're deeming assets from him/her in determining the group's eligibility.

11.01.04
Jointly Owned Accounts

An account is:

1. A deposit of funds (savings, checking, share and NOW accounts, certificates of deposit, and similar arrangements), made with,
2. A financial institution (such as a bank, savings and loan, credit union, or insurance company), where,
3. The holders have equal access to the funds.

Jointly held accounts in a state regulated financial institution are accessible to all holders of the account. The food unit has access to the joint account, with the exceptions below.

Don't assume that a jointly held account is accessible if it is:

1. Established for business, charitable, or civic purposes.
2. A trust or restricted account. The person named as holder has no or limited access to the funds.
3. A special purpose account. A special purpose account has at least one holder acting as the power of attorney, guardian, or conservator for another account holder(s).

11.01.04.01
Jointly Owned by Different Food Units

Unless excepted below, deem the full value of assets owned jointly by separate food units to each unit.

Example. An asset worth $600 is owned by 3 persons in the same household. 2 are in the same food unit and the 3rd is in another unit. Deem the asset's full value of $600 to each food unit. In the unit with 2 owners, deem $300 to each owner (11.1.4.2).

If a food unit jointly owns an asset and shows:

1. The asset isn't available to it, don't count the asset's value for that unit.
2. It has access to only a portion of the asset, count only that portion's value as an asset for that unit.

A jointly owned asset is unavailable to a food unit when:

1. It can't practically be subdivided; and,
2. The group's access to its value depends on the willingness of a joint owner who refuses access.

11.01.04.02
Jointly Owned Shared Within Same Food Unit

Disregard assets a food unit living in a shelter for battered women and children owns with someone in its former food unit. Do this if agreement of the joint owner still living in the former household is needed for access.

When the joint owners of an asset are in the same food unit, deem each an equal share of the asset's total value. This avoids counting more than the asset's actual value.

Example. Three food unit members own an asset valued at $600. Assigning full value to each holder would give the food unit $1800 (3 x $600). Only $600 is actually available. To avoid this, give each food unit member an equal share or $200. The food unit's total is now the asset's actual $600 value.

If only 2 food unit members are FS group members, each contributes $200 to the FS group's assets. This is a total contribution of $400 from FS group members. Determine why the other food unit member is not in the FS group. This will determine if the $200, or a portion of it, is deemed to the group.

11.02.00
Real Property

Disregard the FS group's home and contiguous property.

11.02.01
Homestead

A home is any dwelling place intended for human habitation. Disregard only one home and all property surrounding the home. If a FS group owns more than one home on contiguous property, you must count the second home as an asset. There is one exception. If the second home is producing income consistent with its FMV, disregard it also.

Count property that is separated from the home by intervening property owned by others. A public right of way, separating it from the home, doesn't affect the property's exemption.

Example. A public road runs through Ted's property, separating it from the home. The property on both sides of the road is exempt.

The home and lot remain exempt when:

1. Temporarily unoccupied due to employment, training for future employment, illness, or inhabitability caused by casualty or natural disaster; **and**,
2. At least some of the household members intend to return to it.

When a household doesn't own a home and owns or is purchasing a lot to build on, disregard the value of the lot, and any partially completed home on the lot. Do this only if the household intends to build a permanent home on the lot.

11.02.02
Income Producing Property

Disregard property, including rental property, that annually produces gross income consistent with its FMV. This exemption includes seasonal property.

11.02.03
Essential for Self-employment

Disregard property essential to the self-employment of a household member, such as farm land.

11.02.04
For Sale Property

Disregard property that the FS group is making a good faith effort to sell. Listing of the property at a price realtors find salable satisfies the good faith requirement. When the property is sold, count the sale money as an asset.

11.02.05
Native American Lands

Disregard Native American lands:

1. Held jointly with a tribe or band,
2. Held in trust on behalf of an individual native, by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, or
3. Held by the individual under a restricted deed which prohibits its sale without the approval of the Dept. of Interior, or Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Disregard when determining eligibility, and benefit levels.

11.03.00
Vehicles

Disregard all vehicles listed in CARES table TMVT.

11.04.00
Liquid Assets

An asset remains an asset even when its form changes.

Example. Al surrenders a life insurance policy with a $500 cash value and receives a check for $500. That check is the asset. Al uses the check to open a savings account. That account is an asset worth $500.

11.04.01
Land Contracts

Disregard land and installment contracts for land or a building if the contract produces income consistent with its FMV.

11.04.02
Installment Contracts

Disregard the value of property sold under an installment contract or held as security in exchange for a purchase price consistent with its FMV. This includes the sale of any property or building, if the terms of the installment contract provide a purchase price consistent with the property's FMV.

11.04.03
Disaster Payments

Disregard any governmental payment designated to restore a home damaged in a disaster. Apply this exemption if the household is subject to a legal sanction if the funds aren't used as intended.

Disregard any payments to farmers for a farm emergency caused by a natural disaster. The USDA determines if a farm emergency exists.

11.04.04
Personal Goods & Property

Disregard household goods and personal effects, such as home appliances, furniture, and clothes. This does not include real property.

11.04.05
Burial Plot

Disregard 1 burial plot for each food unit member.

11.04.05.01
Pre-Paid Funeral Agreements

Disregard the value of one bona fide pre-paid funeral agreement per household member, up to $1,500 in equity value. Count the available value above $1,500.

11.04.06
Retirement Funds

Disregard retirement funds, including 401K and 403B Plans, **but not any**:

1. Keogh plan that involves no contractual relationship with persons who aren't in the group (includable) ;
2. Individual retirement accounts (IRA's).

Keogh plans that involve a contractual relationship with persons outside of the FS group are excluded.

Count the net amount of an includable Keogh plan or IRA as an asset. To determine the net amount, deduct from the current balance any loss charged as a penalty for early withdrawal of the entire account.

11.04.07
Trust Funds

Count funds in a trust and any income produced by the trust. Disregard the funds only if all of these conditions exists.

1. The trust arrangement isn't likely to end.
2. The trustee administering the funds is either:

   a. A court, institution, corporation, or organization under neither the direction or ownership of any household member; or,

   b. Someone, not in the food unit, but appointed by a court with court imposed limits on his/her use of the trust's funds.

3. Trust investments made for the trust don't directly involve or assist any business or corporation under the control, direction, or influence of a food unit member.
4. The funds are held in irrevocable trust and are either established from:

   a. The funds of someone not in the food unit.

   b. The food unit's funds, if the trustee uses the fund solely for investments on behalf of the trust or to pay educational or medical expenses for anyone named by the food unit creating the trust.

11.04.07.01
Burial Trusts

Wisconsin law permits a person to establish an irrevocable burial trust. Disregard all funds deposited in an irrevocable burial trust.

11.04.08
Money Prorated as Income

The FS group member may have deposited money into an account from self-employment, farming, or student aid. Prorate this money as income.

Disregard money prorated as income as an asset while you're counting it as income. When it's no longer prorated as income, count it as an asset.

Example. A student deposits his/her student aid into a checking account. Prorate that aid over the period for which it is intended, such as a semester. Don't count it as an asset. If you did, you would be considering more money than is actually available to the group.

11.04.09
Tools & Other Work Related Equipment

Disregard the value of tools or other equipment essential to the employment or self-employment of a FS group member. Examples of essential tools are those of a mechanic, plumber, or other tradesperson, or a farmer's machinery.

11.04.10
Relocation Payments

Disregard payments from the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Properties Acquisition Act of 1970.

11.04.11
Stocks, Bonds, and Other Investments

CARES screen AALA, CMCC

Count the current cash value of any available investment that includes, but is not limited to: stocks, bonds, mutual funds, or IRA's. Available means that the asset could be cashed in at any time. Investments that are part of retirement plans are generally not available until someone is of retirement age. See Appendix 11.04.06 for information on retirement funds. Verify the availability of any investments reported.

To calculate the net value of investments such as a stocks, bonds, or mutual funds, verify the current value(s) as of closing of the market on the day before you do the calculation. For individual stocks or bonds, multiply the value per share times the number of shares. Deduct any losses or penalties charged as a result of a potential sale or early withdrawal. Acceptable verification sources include statements from an investment broker or a reputable news source that carries current market prices. Document the source of the verification in CARES on screen CMCC.

11.04.12
Nutrition Benefits

Disregard the value of assistance received from programs under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the National School Lunch Act. These are:

1. Special Milk Program
2. School Breakfast Program
3. Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)
4. School Lunch Program
5. Summer Food Service Program for Children
6. Commodity Distribution Program
7. Child and Adult Care Food Program

11.04.13
LIEAP Payments

Disregard all payments provided by the Low Income Energy Assistance Program (LIEAP).

11.04.14
HUD Payments

Disregard payments from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) settling the Underwood v. Harris judgment against HUD (Civil No. 76-0469, DDC).

These payments are for retroactive tax and utility cost subsidies. Disregard them for the month in which the payment is received and the following month. Thereafter, count any remaining amount as an asset.

11.04.15
Wartime Relocation of Civilians

Disregard payments under PL 100-383 to U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry and permanent resident Japanese aliens or their survivors and Aleut residents of the Pribilof Islands and the Aleutian Islands West of Unimak Island.

11.04.16
Alaskan Native Claims

Disregard payments including cash, stock, partnership interest, land, interest in land, and other benefits from the Alaskan Native Claims Settlement Act (PL 92-203).

11.04.17
Native American Settlements

Disregard payments to individual tribal members from these federal settlements:

1. Grand River Band, Ottawa Indians (PL 94-540).
2. Sac and Fox Indian claims agreement (PL 94-189).
3. Navajo and Hopi Tribe relocation payments (PL 93-531).
4. Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakima Indian Nation & Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation (PL 95-433).
5. Passamaquoddy Tribe, The Penobscot Nation, and the Houlton Band of Maliseet (PL 96-420), Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980.
6. Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, Arizona (PL 97-403).
7. Blackfeet & Gros Ventre tribes, Montana (PL 97-408).
8. Papago tribe, Arizona (PL 97-408).
9. Assiniboine Tribes of Fort Belknap Indian Community and Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (PL 98-124).
10. Red Lake Band of Chippewas (PL 98-123).
11. Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (PL 99-346).
12. Chippewas of the Mississippi including these Minnesota reservations: Mille Lac, White Earth, and Leech Lake (PL 99-377).
13. Chippewas of Lake Superior (PL-94-146, Dockets 18-C & 18-T). This includes the following Wisconsin reservations: Bad River, Lac du Flambeau, Lac Courte Oreilles, Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Red Cliff, and St. Croix.
14. White Earth Band of Chippewas in Minnesota (PL 99-264).
15. Michigan Keweenaw Bay Indian Community and Minnesota Fond du Lac, Grand Portage, Nett Lake, and White Earth reservations (Dockets 18-S, 18-U, 18-C, & 18-T).

16. Seneca Nation Settlement Act of 1990 (PL 101-503).
17. Catawba Indian Tribe of South Carolina Land Claims Settlement Act of 1993.
18. 1931 Indian Child Welfare (P.L. 95-608)
19. Puyallup Tribe of Indians Settlement Act of 1989 (PL 101-41).
20. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation Grand Coulee Dam Settlement Act.
21. Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma Indians (Docket 262-83LO).
22. Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe
23. Crow Creek Sioux Tribe
24. Lower Brule Sioux Tribe
25. Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
26. Oglala Sioux Tribe
27. Rosebud Sioux Tribe
28. Shoshone-Bannock Tribes
29. Standing Rock Sioux Tribe

Disregard the first $2,000 of individual shares for the following:

1. Old Age Assistance Claims Settlement Act (PL 98-500).
2. Yankton Sioux Tribe (Dockets 342-70 & 343-70).
3. Peoria Tribe of Oklahoma (Dockets 313, 314-A, & 314-B).
4. Maricopa Ak-Chin Indian Community (Dock 235).
5. Wichita And Affiliated Tribe (Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie) of Oklahoma (Dockets 371 & 372).
6. Ak-Chin, Salt River Pima-Maricopa and Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Communities (Docket 228).
7. Rincon Band of Mission Indians (Docket 80-A).
8. Walker Paiute Tribe (Docket 87-A).
9. Seminole Nation of Oklahoma, Seminole Tribe of Florida, Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida and Seminole Indians of Florida (Dockets 73, 151, and 73-A).

11.04.18
Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC)

Disregard any Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) payments received by participating FS group members for 12 continuous months from the month of receipt. "Twelve continuous months" include breaks in participation of one month or less because of administrative reasons. If there is a break of more than one month, count the remaining EITC as an asset.

Example. John, a FS recipient, received a $1,000 EITC lump sum payment in January and deposited it in his savings account. In March, he is ineligible for benefits for failure to submit his Monthly Reporting Form. In April, John is once again eligible for benefits. Continue to disregard the $1,000 EITC payment through December.

11.04.18.01
IDA Program

Disregard total Individual Development Account (IDA) balances as assets if it is an account funded under TANF (Community Reinvestment) or the Assets for Independence Act (AFIA).

11.04.18.02
WI sales tax

The one-time rebate payment of WI sales taxes in January 2000 should be counted as an asset in the month of receipt.

11.04.19
Wisconsin Higher Education Bonds

Wisconsin Higher Education Bonds are sold by the state to the public as a way to save for a higher education. To determine their net value as an asset, subtract broker's fees from market value.

1. The bonds also may be sold back to the state within certain time restraints. If the bonds are sold back:
    a. Before the maturity date, a portion of their value is withheld. The amount withheld equals the school's tuition and fees. Any excess goes to the person.
    b. On or after the maturity date, the value is the total amount received.
2. The bonds may be sold on the "secondary" bond market at any time. Since they can be disposed of on the market with no time limit, they are an available asset. Compute net value as: market value - broker's fees. (Verify the amounts through a broker.)

11.04.20
Agent Orange Settlement Fund

Disregard payments received from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund or any other fund established in settling "In Re Agent Orange product liability Settlement Fund litigation, M.D.L. No. 381 (E.D.N.Y.)" as assets. Continue to disregard the payments for as long as they are identified separately. **Apply this disregard retroactively to 1-1-89.**

11.04.21
Radiation Exposure Compensation Act

Disregard payments from any program under the Radiation Exposure Act (PL 101-426) paid to persons to compensate injury or death resulting from exposure to radiation from nuclear testing ($50,000) and uranium mining ($100,000). When the affected person is dead, payments are made to the surviving spouse, children, parents, or grandparents of the deceased. The federal DOJ makes the payments. Continue to disregard the payments for as long as they are identified separately. **Apply this disregard retroactively to 10-15-90.**

11.04.22
Loans

Count any loan to a FS group member as an asset, even if the FS group member anticipates spending it in the same month.

11.04.22.01
Loan Repayments

Count the principal of a loan repayment to a FS group member from a NonFS group member as an asset.

11.04.23
Savings Accounts

Count money deposited in a savings account.

11.04.24
Life Insurance

Disregard the cash value of any life insurance policies.

11.04.25
Crime Act of 1984

Disregard as an asset payments to crime victims under the Crime Act of 1984.

11.04.26
Checking Accounts

Count funds deposited in any checking account. Do not count outstanding (uncleared) checks as resources.

11.04.27 Cash	Count any cash on hand as an asset.
11.04.28 US Savings Bonds	Count the cash value of a US Savings Bond unless it is unavailable. A bond is unavailable only if the FS group proves it tried to cash the bond and was refused.
11.04.29 Nonrecurring Lump Sum	Count nonrecurring lump sums beginning with the month of receipt. See 12.2.11.
11.04.30 Interest Income	Count interest, dividend, and royalty income as an asset if not received directly. **Example.** Mary has a CD. She receives an interest check every time the CD matures. The interest is income. If she leaves the interest to accumulate, count it as an asset.
11.04.31 Veteran's Administration Disability Pension Payments	Disregard the annual adjustment in a VA disability pension as an asset in the month the group receives it. The VA usually makes this benefit adjustment in October.
11.04.32 SSI PASS Accounts	Disregard income of an SSI recipient necessary to fulfill a Plan for Achieving Self Support (PASS) as an asset regardless of the source. This income may be spent in accordance with an approved PASS or deposited into a PASS account. The SSA must approve the individuals PASS in writing, identifying the amount of income that shall be set aside each month to fulfill the PASS. It is the households responsibility to report and verify that such income is necessary to fulfill its PASS in order for the income to be disregarded.
11.04.33 Nazi Persecution Victims	Disregard as an asset payments under PL 103-286 to victims of Nazi persecution.
11.04.34 Native American Trust Funds	Disregard up to $2000 per calendar year held by an individual native American which is derived from restricted land or land held in trust by the Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See 11.2.5.
11.05.00 Divestment General Rule	The FS group isn't eligible if a member has given away assets: 1. Within 3 months before the date of application or while receiving FS **and**, 2. The reason for transfer was to become or remain eligible for FS.

11.05.01
Burden of Proof

Assume the transfer was for less than full value. It is the FS group's responsibility to prove the reason for the transfer was other than to create or continue eligibility.

11.05.02
Family Members

Transfers of assets between family members must meet the burden of proof (11.5.2). The rule does not apply if the transfer was between family members in the same FS group.

11.05.03
Transfers

Some assets are countable except you've found them unavailable. Thus, you are not adding them to the FS group's asset total. A transfer of these assets is not a divestment.

The following transfers are not divestments:

1. Assets that wouldn't otherwise affect eligibility.
2. Assets sold or traded at or near their FMV.
3. Assets transferred between members of the same FS group.
4. Assets transferred between ineligible aliens or ineligible persons and the FS group when the persons are all within the same food unit.
   Ineligible persons include: IPV's, SSN violators, work program violators, and those with questionable citizenship.
5. Assets given away for reasons other than to qualify for or keep FS eligibility.
6. Disclaimed inheritance. An inheritance is disclaimed under s. 853.40, Wis. Stats A disclaimer occurs when a beneficiary renounces any claim to an inheritance. A disclaimer is not a divestment as the person disclaiming never gains ownership of the disclaimed asset.

The disclaimer must be filed in the probate court having jurisdiction. It is also filed in the office of the register of deeds in the county in which any real estate is located.

11.05.03.01
Gift Availability

To count a gift, the giving of the gift must be complete. The elements completing the giving of a gift are:

1. The person's intention to make a gift.
2. Delivery of the property, such as cash, savings account passbook, and CD.
3. The end of the owner's control over the property or his/her separation from the property.

11.05.04
Period of Ineligibility

Use the Disqualification Chart (18.5.0) to determine the ineligibility period.

First, add the value of the divested assets to other countable other countable assets. Determine how much this total exceeds the FS group's asset limit.

Example: A 1 person group with $1,250 in savings transferred the ownership of non-homestead property worth $5,650 to a person not in the same FS group. As calculated:

$5,650 = value of property = countable divested value
+1,250 = group's existing assets

$6,900 = total of group's assets and divested value
- 2,000 = group's asset limit

$ 4900 = divested value in excess of group's limit used in calculating the FS disqualification period. Disqualify the group for 9 months. (see 18.5.0)

The period of ineligibility begins at either:

1. The month of application, or
2. The first allotment issued after the notice of adverse action period has expired in an ongoing FS case, unless a Fair Hearing and continuation of benefits is requested.

12.01.00
General

Income is any gain or benefit you can use to purchase goods and services. There are 2 types of income: earned and unearned. To be financially eligible the FS group must not exceed income limits.

Eligibility and benefit calculations for FS are based on prospectively budgeted income using estimated amounts. Use the best information available.

Income that is received on a yearly basis, and is predictable in both amount and frequency may be converted to a monthly amount.

Income that is received regularly, but in varying amounts must be averaged.

Income that is received on an irregular basis must be averaged over the period between payments. If neither the amount of the income or the frequency of the income can be predicted, do not average; count only the income for the month in which it is expected to be received.

12.01.01
Disregard Definition

Disregard means "don't count". Although disregarded as income, not all unearned income is ignored in determining eligibility. It may be an asset, such as a non-recurring lump sum.

Example. Meg receives a rental security deposit. Disregard the refunded security deposit as income, but count it as an asset.

12.01.02
Deem Definition

Deem means allocate income, and/or assets to someone from someone else. Deeming occurs regardless of whether the allocated amounts change hands.

12.01.03
In Kind Benefits

Disregard any gain or benefit that isn't in the form of money paid directly to the household. Examples of these in-kind benefits are meals, clothing, housing, and garden produce.

12.01.04
Calendar Quarter

Calendar quarter: 3 consecutive months beginning with January, April, July or October. They are:

1. January, February, and March.
2. April, May, and June.
3. July, August and September.
4. October, November and December.

12.02.00
Unearned Income

Generally, unearned income is income not gained by work or delivery of a service or product. Count all unearned income unless told otherwise. Unearned income isn't counted at times because of its source, type, or the reason for giving it.

12.02.01
Monthly Income Rule

Count unearned income as income in the month that it is received, except when:

1. It isn't available to the FS group.
2. You're told otherwise by specific instructions in this Handbook.
3. Two payments from the same income source are received by the FS group in the same month due to mailing cycle adjustments. Count each payment only for the month it is intended.

Income sources commonly affected by such mailing cycle fluctuations include general assistance, other public assistance programs, SSI, and SSA benefits.

Example. SSA mails checks (other than SSI) so the person gets them on the 3rd. When the 3rd falls on a weekend or holiday, SSA advances its mailing cycle so the person will get the check before the 3rd.

As a result, someone may receive 2 months' benefits in 1 month. In this case, the 1st payment was intended for the month it was received and the 2nd is for the next month. Count 1 payment for each month.

As a result, someone may receive 2 months' benefits in 1 month. In this case, the 1st payment was intended for the month it was received and the 2nd is for the next month. Count 1 payment for each month.

12.02.01.01
Changes to Monthly Unearned Income

The FS group must report a change of more than $25.00 a month in unearned income or a change in source of the unearned income.

Both changes must be reported to the FS Agency within 10 days of the date the change is known to the household.

Child Support Exception: Changes in child support income of $100 or more must be reported within 10 days. Changes of less than $100 in child support, family maintenance, alimony, or child support arrears need not be reported. However, any reported changes must be acted on timely by the worker.

12.02.02
HUD & FMHA Payments

Disregard rent paid by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Farmer's Home Administration (FMHA) directly to a landlord as income. Don't include these payments as a deduction in the Shelter/Utilities Computation Unit. Only include as a rent expense what the household owes to the landlord after the HUD and FMHA payments.

Disregard rent paid by HUD to residents in the experimental housing program in Green Bay.

Disregard HUD and FMHA utility reimbursement payments made directly to a household or utility provider as income.

If the utility allowance included in the FMHA payment is more than 30% of the household's adjusted income, the landlord must forward the difference to the client. Count the difference as unearned income.

12.02.02.01
HUD Payments On Behalf of Native Americans

Disregard HUD utility reimbursement payments diverted by a Native American housing authority directly to the utility provider without permission, consent, or agreement of the FS group.

12.02.02.02
Family Investment Centers Program

Under the Family Investment Centers program, HUD provides grant money to public housing agencies and Indian housing authorities. In turn, they provide access to education and job opportunities to public housing residents.

Disregard as income services provided to a public housing resident under a Family Investment Centers program. Services include:

1. Child care,
2. Employment and training counseling,
3. Literacy training,
4. Computer skills training,
5. Assistance in attaining certificates of high school equivalency, and
6. Other similar services.

12.02.03
Charity

Private, nonprofit charitable agencies include the Salvation Army, St. Vincent de Paul, Community Action Agency, and church groups.

In a calendar quarter, disregard the first $300 received by a household from any private, nonprofit charitable agency. If the application is after the 1st day of a calendar quarter, include the entire quarter in computing the excess. Count any amount over $300 as unearned income. Start in the month in which the overage first shows.

Example 1: In April a food unit receives $100 cash from Agency X. In May it gets another $100 in cash from Agency X. In June it gets $250 cash from Agency Z. The calendar quarter total is $450. Disregard the first $300. Count the remaining $150 as unearned income received in June.

Example 2: A household received $80 from a private, nonprofit charitable agency in January, $250 in February, and $210 in March. Include the entire January payment in the calculation, even though received before the unit's application date of 1-23-91. The total $540 for January, February & March is subject to the policy: $540 - $300 = $240.

12.02.04
Irregular Income

Disregard income of $30 or less each calendar quarter if received too irregularly to be anticipated. Apply this disregard only to prospectively budgeted cases.

If income is irregular as to the amount and frequency of payment, do not average the amount over the periods between payments. Count the income only for the month it is expected to be received. If its receipt cannot be anticipated by the client, disregard the payments.

12.02.05
Educational Loans

See 7.0.0 Count educational loans on which repayment is & Grants deferred.

12.02.06
Loans

7CFR273.9(c)(4)

Disregard as income any loan to the FS group. This includes loans from private individuals and commercial institutions. See 11.04.22 for information on loans as assets.

12.02.06.01
Loan Repayments

Count the principal of a loan repayment to a FS group member from a NonFS group member as an asset. Count the interest of a loan repayment to a FS group member from a NonFS group member as unearned income.

12.02.07
Reimbursements

Count reimbursements for normal household living expenses such as rent, mortgage, personal clothing, and food eaten at home. These are counted because they are a gain or benefit.

Disregard a reimbursement for an identified expense, other than normal household living expenses, and used for the purpose intended. Assume a reimbursement does not exceed an actual expense unless the provider or FS Group says the amount is excessive. If the amount exceeds the actual expense, count the excess as income.

12.02.07.01
E&T

Disregard reimbursements or flat allowances for job or training related expenses. Expenses may be for travel, daily allowance, dependent care, uniforms, and transportation to and from a job or training site, including travel expenses of migrant workers. Disregard expenses related to participation in the JOBS training program.

12.02.07.02
Volunteers

Disregard reimbursements for a volunteer's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in the court of his/her volunteer activities.

12.02.07.03 Medical & Dependent Care	Disregard reimbursements for medical or dependent care. Examples are payments from the MA Community Integration Program (CIP), such as buying a seeing eye dog.
12.02.07.04 SS Block Grant	Disregard reimbursements for services provided by the Social Services Block Grant Program.
12.02.07.05 Educational	Disregard educational expense reimbursements.
12.02.07.06 JUMP Start	Disregard reimbursements from the Indianhead Community Action Agency (Ladysmith) under its JUMP Start Program for start-up costs to establish a child care business in the person's home.
12.02.07.07 Landlord Reimbursements	A tenant may be billed utility expenses for common electrical devices, for the benefit of any number of tenants, but wired through his/her meter. A notice from the landlord identifies that cost and the tenant's reimbursement. Disregard the reimbursement.
12.02.08 Third Party Payments	When a FS group member is also a protective payee, disregard the money s/he receives for the care and maintenance of a third party who is not in the FS group. However, count any portion of the money the member spends for its own household's needs as income to the protective payee. If a single payment is for the care of a FS group member <u>and</u> a third party not in the FS group, disregard the portion of the payment intended for the third party. When you can't identify each person's portion, prorate the payment equally.
12.02.09 Dependent Care Payments	Disregard dependent care payments as income for a group member's care when a county agency: 1. Pays a dependent care provider directly. 2. Reimburses the FS group after the group has incurred or paid a dependent care expense.
12.02.10 Reserved	

12.02.11
Nonrecurring Lump Sums

Disregard money received as a nonrecurring lump sum payment as income. A nonrecurring lump sum is a payment received only once. Count it as an asset in the month the FS group receives it (11.4.29)

Types of nonrecurring lump sum payments include:

1. Income tax refunds, rebates, or credits.
2. Retroactive lump sum insurance settlements.
3. Retroactive UC payments.
4. Utility or rental security deposit refunds.
5. Retroactive SS or public assistance payments.
6. Retroactive Caretaker Supplement for Children (C-Supp).

When a combination of current and lump sum payments are received at once, the current amount is income and the nonrecurring amount is an asset.

Example : A group member receives SSA benefits. In June, she gets a $950 check. $430 is for the current month (June) and $520 is a retroactive payment for underpayments in February and March. The $430 is income and the $520 is an asset.

12.02.11.01
Lump Sum Installment Payments

A recurring payment, received in two or more monthly installments, is income. Exceptions are EITC and SSI Retroactive Installment Payments.

12.02.11.02
EITC

Disregard EITC payments as income (11.4.18).

12.02.11.03
SSI Retroactive Installment Payments

Disregard retroactive SSI payments which are paid in installments.

Retroactive SSI benefits which total 12 months or more of the Federal Benefit Rate (monthly SSI amount) will be paid in 3 or fewer installments at 6 month intervals. Each installment payments should be counted as an asset under 11.1.0.

Retroactive SSI benefits which equal or exceed 12 months of benefits, but which are owed to the following categories of recipients will continue to be received in one lump sum, which should be counted as an asset under 12.2.11:

1. A person who has a medical impairment which is expected to cause death within 12 months.
2. A person who is ineligible for benefits and is likely to remain ineligible for the next 12 months.

12.02.12
Educational Trust Funds

Disregard income produced by an educational trust that you excepted in the Asset Unit.

12.02.13
Domestic Volunteers Services Act

Disregard income from Title I of the Domestic Volunteers Services Act only when the volunteer received FS time s/he joined the Title I program. Interruptions in FS participation do not alter this disregard. If this exceptions doesn't apply, count Title I income as earned income.

12.02.13.01
Title I Programs

Title I programs include:

1. AmeriCorps*VISTA (See 12.03.26 to contrast with AmeriCorps, which is different)
2. University Year for Action
3. Urban Crime Prevention Program

Example. A FS recipient joins AmeriCorps*VISTA. S/he goes to training and does not receive FS for 2 months. S/he returns and reapplies. Disregard the AmeriCorps*VISTA income because s/he was receiving FS when s/he joined AmeriCorps*VISTA.

Some households were receiving the disregard for a Title I program at the time of conversion to the Food Stamp Act of 1977. Continue the disregard for the same time frame they said they would volunteer for at the time of conversion.

12.02.13.02
Title II Programs

Disregard all Title II program income. These programs include:

1. Retired Seniors Volunteer Program (RSVP)
2. Foster Grandparents Program
3. Senior Companion Programs

12.02.14
Adoption Assistance

Count the subsidized adoption payments as income.

12.02.15
LIHEAP Payments

Disregard payments and allowances made by the Low Income Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP).

12.02.16
COP Payments

Disregard Community Options Program (COP) payments. But if a household member is receiving COP payments for providing services, count the money as earned income for the providing the service.

12.02.17
Relocation Related Benefits

Disregard reimbursements from the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policy Act of 1970 (PL 92-646, Section 216).

12.02.18
Wartime Relocation of Civilians

Disregard payments under PL 100-383 to US citizens of Japanese ancestry and permanent resident Japanese aliens or their survivors and Aleut residents of the Pribilof Islands and the Aleutian Islands West of Unimak Island.

12.02.19
Alaskan Native Claims

Disregard all compensation including cash, stock, partnership interest, land, interest in land, and other benefits received from the Alaskan Native Claim Settlement Act.

12.02.20
Native American Trust or Restricted Lands

Disregard up to $2000 per calendar year of income received by an individual native American which is derived from land held in trust or in restricted status, when determining eligibility and benefit levels.

Disregard income from certain submarginal land of the US held in trust for certain Indian tribes (PL 94-114, Section 6).

12.02.21
Native American Payments

Tribal distributions income should be prorated if it is predictable and regularly received.

Example: Dawn receives $500 quarterly from the Potawatami Tribe. The frequency of the payment is regular and the amount is predictable. To calculate the monthly amount to be budgeted prospectively, prorate the amount over the time period intended:

$500/3 = $166.67 per month to be prospectively budgeted.

Disregard payments to individual tribal members from these federal settlements:

1. Grand River Band, Ottawa Indians (PL 94-540).
2. Sac and Fox Indians claims agreement (PL 94-89).
3. Navajo and Hopi Tribe relocation payments (PL 93-531).
4. Confederated Tribes and Band of the Yakima Indian Nation & Apache Tribe of the Mescaler Reservation (PL 95-433).
5. Passamaquoddy Tribe, the Penobscot nation, and the Houlton Band of Maliseet (PL96-420), Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980.
6. Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, Arizona (PL 97-408).
7. Blackfeet & Gros Ventre tribes, Montana (PL 97-408).
8. Papago tribe, Arizona (PL 97-408).
9. Assiniboine Tribes of Fort Belknap Indian Community and Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (PL 98-124).
10. Red Lake Band of Chippewas (PL 98-123).
11. Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (PL 99-346).
12. Chippewas of the Mississippi including these Minnesota Reservations: Mille Lac, White Earth, and Leech Lake (PL 99-377).
13. Chippewas of Lake Superior (PL 99-146, Dockets 18-C & 18-T). This includes the following Wisconsin reservations: Bad River, Lac du Flambeau, Lac Courte Oreilles, Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Red Cliff, and St. Croix.
14. White Earth Band of Chippewa in Minnesota (PL 99-264).
15. Michigan Keweenaw Bay Indian Community and Minnesota Fond du Lac, Grand Portage, Nett Lake, and White Earth reservations (Dockets 18-S, 18-U, 18-C, & 18-T).

16. Puyallup Tribe of Indians Settlement Act of 1989 (PL 101-41).
17. Catawba Indian tribe of South Carolina Land Payments Claims Settlement Act of 1993.
18. 1931 Indian Child Welfare (PL 95-608).
19. Seneca Nation Settlement Act of 1990.
20. Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation grand Coulee Dam Settlement Act.
21. Cherokee nation of Oklahoma Indians (Docket 262-83LO).
22. Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe.
23. Crow Creek Sioux Tribe.
24. Lower Brule Sioux Tribe.
25. Devil's Lake Sioux Tribe.
26. Oglala Sioux Tribe.
27. Rosebud Sioux Tribe.
28. Shoshone-Bannock Tribes.
29. Standing Rock Sioux Tribe.
30. Bois Forte Band of the Chippewa tribe under 25 USCS 1407 (PL 106-568).

Disregard the first $2,000 of individual shares for the following:

1. Old Age Assistance Claims Settlement Act (PL 98-500).
2. Yankton Sioux Tribe (Dockets 342-70 & 343-70).
3. Peoria Tribe of Oklahoma (Dockets 313, 314-A, & 314-B).
4. Maricopa Ak-Chin Indian Community (Dock 235).
5. Wichita and Affiliated Tribe (Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie) of Oklahoma (Dockets 371 & 372).
6. Ak-Chin, Salt River Pima-Maricopa and Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Communities (Docket 228).
7. Rincon Band of Mission Indians (Docket 80-A).
8. Walker Paiute Tribe (Docket 87-A).
9. Seminole Nation of Oklahoma, Seminole Tribe of Florida, Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida and Seminole Indians of Florida (Dockets 73, 151, &73-A).

12.02.22
Nutrition Benefits

Disregard the value of assistance received from programs under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the national School Lunch Act. These are:

1. Special Milk Program.
2. School Breakfast Program.
3. Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC).
4. School Lunch Program.
5. Summer Food Service Program for Children.
6. Commodity Distribution Program.
7. Child and Adult Care Food Program.

12.02.23
Repayments

Repayments are moneys that are paid back either voluntarily or involuntarily from some other program's benefits. Intentional failure to comply with program requirements is determined by the authorities for that program. Contact those authorities to determine the reason for repayments. Use the amount that would have been paid before the penalty to determine eligibility and allotment.

1. When a repayment is due to an intentional failure to comply with program requirements, count any portion of that program's benefit that is withheld as a repayment.

Example 1: The FS group receives W-2. $35 a month is withheld from the group's W-2 payments to repay its intentional violation of W-2 rules. Include the $35 monthly recoupment as part of the W-2 grant.

2. Disregard repayments (not due to IPV) from benefits payable to the FS group:

a. Withheld from a means-tested assistance payment or other source of income due to an overpayment.

An assistance payment is any benefit provided by a means tested program funded by federal, state, or local funds. Means tested programs are those which base eligibility on income and assets. These include W-2, W-2 Child Care, the Refugee Assistance Program, or SSI.

Example 2: Kim received an overpayment of $100 from W-2 (not due to IPV). She has $10 a month withheld from her AFDC check to repay the overpayment. Disregard the $10 monthly until the $100 is repaid.

b. Paid out of pocket to repay a prior non-means tested overpayment received from that source.

Example 3: Val receives a $20 overpayment from Social Security. SS income is not means tested. Val cashes her SS check and uses the money to repay the $20 overpayment. Disregard the $20. If she used the $20 to repay other types of overpayments, such as VA or W-2, count it as income because the repayment isn't from the same source.

c. Disregard no more than the current payment from that source. Disregard income that is mixed with other types of income and used to repay an overpayment back to the source of the income.

Example 4: Ted receives $50 each month in VA benefits and $250 in Social Security benefits. The VA overpaid him by $200. If he pays back $50 each month to the VA, don't budget the $50 as income. If he pays back $75 each month, disregard only $50. Budget the remaining $25 because it isn't money from the source of the overpayment. Remember that his VA benefits are only $50 a month. The $25 is probably from his Social Security benefits.

12.02.24
Disaster & Emergency Assistance

Disregard major disaster and emergency assistance payments made by federal, state, county, and local agencies, and other disaster assistance organizations.

12.02.25
Child Support (CS)

Count CS and maintenance payments made directly to the FS group, or passed through to the FS group by a CS agency, whether court ordered or voluntary. However, CS paid to a coparent that resides with the noncustodial parent and the child(ren) for whom the CS is paid is not counted as income. See appendix 16.5.0.

12.02.25.01
CS Agency

Disregard CS payments received directly from an absent parent by a FS group if the money is turned over to the CS agency. Disregard CS payments retained by a CS agency.

12.02.25.02
CS DEFRA Disregard

Up to $50 of a current child support collection is disregarded by the W-2 Program Control Group, and a DEFRA disregard check is issued to the W-2 group. Count this check as unearned income for the month in which it is received by the client.

If more than one disregard check is received in a month, count the check amount for the most recent CS collection as unearned income. Treat any additional check for previous months as a nonrecurring lump sum (12.2.11).

12.02.25.03
CS Refund

The amount of CS collected by the state on behalf of a W-2 group is compared to the W-2 payment. If the CS collection (minus the disregard) on the current obligation exceeds the monthly W-2 amount, a refund is issued to the W-2 group. Count this CS refund as unearned income.

If more than one month is received count only one month as unearned income. Treat the additional amount as nonrecurring lump sum (12.2.11).

12.02.26
[Reserved]

12.02.27 Agent Orange Settlement Fund	Disregard payments received from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund or any other fund established in settling "In Re Agent Orange Product Liability Settlement Fund litigation MDL No. 381 (EDNY).
12.02.28 Radiation Exposure Compensation Act	Disregard payments from any program under the Radiation Exposure Act (PL 101-426) paid to compensate injury or death resulting from exposure to radiation from nuclear testing ($50,000) and uranium mining ($100,000). Apply this disregard retroactively to 10-15-90. Continue the disregard as long as payments are identified separately.
12.02.29 Wisconsin Family Support Program s. 767.262, Wis. Stats.	The Wisconsin Family Support Program provides funding for severely disabled children. Payments are vendored or made directly. Disregard these payments to the FS group. Don't confuse this program with "family support", a court ordered obligation that combines child support and maintenance.
12.02.30 Non-Food Unit Members	Do not count income of persons living in the household who are not members of the food unit. (See 14.0.0 and 15.0.0 for special instructions for aliens and ineligibles). Count any contribution made by the non food unit member as unearned income to the FS group. **Example.** Cal, a non FS group member, has income of $600 a month. he doesn't contribute anything to the FS group. Don't count his income. Cal starts contributing $200 a month to the FS group. Count the $200 as unearned income to the FS group.
12.02.31 Boarders	Count the boarder's income and assets only if s/he is a food unit member (1.04.00).
12.02.32 Sick & Severance	Count any moneys received for sick or severance pay from income continuation or insurance as unearned income.
12.02.33 SSI	Count net SSI income. There are no work or school attendance requirements for this program. See Appendix 17.02.00 for rules regarding FS benefit increases disallowed due to decreases in benefits from means-tested programs. See 12.02.11 for information on SSI lump sum payments.

12.02.33.01
SSI PASS Accounts

Disregard income of an SSI recipient necessary to fulfill a Plan for Achieving Self Support (PASS) regardless of the source. This income may be spent in accordance with an approved PASS or deposited into a PASS account.

The SSA must approve the individual's PASS in writing, identifying the amount of income that must be set aside each month to fulfill the PASS.

It is the household's responsibility to report and verify that such income is necessary to fulfill its PASS in order for the income to be disregarded.

12.02.33.02
SSI/OASDI Representative Payee

A qualified organization may collect a fee for acting as the representative payee for an SSI or OASDI recipient. Disregard the amount withheld from the SSI or OASDI payment as income to the recipient. Reduce the SSI or OASDI amount by the amount withheld instead.

12.02.33.03
SSI-E Payments

Count certain SSI-E (Supplemental Security Income-Exceptional Expense Supplement) payments as unearned income.

Verified expenses which meet all the following criteria can be deducted from SSI-E payments.

1. The payment is for a past or future expense.
2. The payment is not in excess of the actual expense.
3. The payment is not for a normal household living expense.
4. The payment is used for the intended purpose.

Example 1: If the need for which the "E" payment was made is attendant care, but the payment is actually spent on a monthly loan installment, do not allow the deduction.

Example 2: If the actual expense is $45.00 by the "E" payments is $50.00, only the smaller amount may be deducted.

Verify the claimed deductions at application, review, and when a change occurs.

Manually deduct the verified expense(s) specified above from the SSI-E payment before entering the balance into CARES on AFUI under "SISI". Document your actions in case comments.

12.02.34
Unemployment Compensation

Count Unemployment Compensation (UC).

12.02.35
General Relief or Interim Assistance

Wisconsin no longer administers a General Relief (GR) program. However, some agencies administer their own GR or Interim Assistance (IA) program.

Count GR payments, including work relief, as income unless the payments can be excluded. For example, disregard GR vendor payments made to homeless people in transitional or temporary housing (02.02.00).

Do NOT count IA as income. Since there are always repayment agreements for IA, it is considered a loan to be repaid and should not be budgeted as income.

12.02.36
Social Security

Count Social Security income. Add any Medicare premium to the payment actually received.

12.02.37
Profit Sharing

Count income from recurring profit sharing payments.

12.02.38
Trust Funds

Count moneys withdrawn or dividends that are or could be received from an exempt trust fund.

12.02.39
Interest, Dividends & Royalties

Count interest, dividend, and royalty payments as income if received directly. An interest check for a CD (Certificate of Deposit) is an example. See 11.4.30.

12.02.40
Gifts

Count monetary gifts over $30 a calendar quarter as unearned income.

12.02.41
VA Disability/Private Pension Payments

Count the gross amount of VA disability pension adjustments as unearned income in the month received. Count the gross amount of private disability payments as unearned income in the month received.

12.02.41.01
VA Aid and Attendant Payments

Exclude VA aid and attendant payments if:

1. The payment is for a past or future expense.
2. The payment is not in excess of the actual expense.
3. The payment is not for a normal household living expense.
4. The payment is used for the intended purpose.

Verify the claimed deductions at application, review, and when a change occurs. Manually deduct the verified expense(s) specified above from the VA payment before entering the balance on AFUI. Document your actions on Case Comments.

12.02.42 Dottie Moore Penalty Payments	Disregard as income any penalty payment paid as a result of the Dottie Moore lawsuit by DHSS to any AFDC applicant or recipient. These $50 to $200 penalty payments have been ordered by the US District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin in Civil Action No. 80-C-118.
12.02.43 Installment Contracts	Count any money received from an installment contract as unearned income. You may: 1. Count the income in the month received, or 2. Average it over the number of months between payments. For example, average a quarterly payment received in January over January, February and March. The FS group must choose one of the above methods. Document the choice in the case record.
12.02.44 Land Contract	Income from a land contract is unearned income. Deduct expenses (for example, taxes) the person must pay by the contract's terms from the gross amount. If received less often than monthly, prorate it over the period between payments. Ignore it until s/he first receives it after becoming eligible.
12.02.45 Worker's Compensation	Worker's Compensation payments are awarded to an injured employee or his survivors under Federal or State Worker's Compensation programs and the Longshoremen and Harbor Worker's Act. The payments may be made by a Federal or State agency or an insurance company. Count Worker's Compensation benefits as unearned income.
12.02.46 Nazi Persecution Victims	Disregard as income payments under PL 103-286 to victims of Nazi persecution.
12.02.47 Crime Act of 1984	Disregard as income payments to crime victims under the Crime Act of 1984.
12.02.48 Annuities and Lottery Winnings	Count annually paid annuities and lottery winnings as income by averaging them over 12-months. Do not count the entire amount in the month received.
12.02.49 Children of Vietnam Veterans Allowance For Spina Bifida	Disregard payments received under the provision of the Benefits for Children of Vietnam Veterans Who Are Born With Spina Bifida (PL 104-204). These payments are made to any child for a Vietnam veteran for any disability he or she experiences resulting from the spina bifida. Apply this disregard retroactively to 9-26-96. Continue this disregard as long as payments are identified separately.

12.02.50
W-2 Payments

Count W-2 payments received under W-2T, or CSJ, or as the custodial parent of an infant, as unearned income. (See appendix 12.02.54 for Tribal TANF payments).

12.02.51
W-2 Trial Job Wages

The employer subsidy portion of W-2 Trial Job wages is counted as unearned income. Subtract the employer subsidy from the gross Trial Job Wages. The resulting amount is earned income and entitled to the Earned Income Deduction.

The earned income of TJB participants and the wage subsidies paid to their employers are automated in CARES. A new employment type, "T" and a new entry field for TJB wage subsidy amounts have both been added on AFEI. For TJB employment, enter a "T" as the employment type. Enter the wage subsidy portion of their earnings in the new, "TJB Subsidy," field on AFEI.

Go to AFDE and enter the total amount of estimated monthly gross earnings paid directly to the participant by the employer. CARES will budget these earnings correctly. The subsidy portion will be budgeted as unearned income and the remainder will be budgeted as earned income.

Make certain that ACWI has TJB entered for the placement code before you enter TJB income on AFEI.

12.02.52
Caretaker Supplement for Children

Count Caretaker Supplement for Children (C-Supp) payments as unearned income.

12.02.53
Kinship Care

Count Kinship Care payments as unearned income for the child.

12.02.54
Tribal TANF Payments

Count Tribal TANF payments as income.

12.03.00
Earned Income

Generally earned income is gained from the performance of service, labor, or work. Earned income includes, but isn't limited to salaries, wages, commission, tips, or payments for services. Count earned income unless told otherwise in this Handbook.

12.03.01
Monthly Income Rule

Count earned income only for the month in which it is received, except as provided below.

Example. Bill works in February but doesn't receive his pay for those hours until March. Count those wages for March.

12.03.01.02
Changes To Earned Income

FS groups with earned income and a 6-month certification must report a change in:

1. The source of the income.
2. Salary or wage rate.
3. Full-time or part-time employment status as defined by the employer.

Changes must be reported to the FS agency within 10 days of the date the change is known to the household.

Workers must act on all reported changes.

12.03.01.01
Exceptions

Some persons receive their earned income on less than a regular monthly basis. Considerations other than the month in which the income is received are then most important.

12.03.02
Withheld Wages

Count wages withheld at the requests of the employee as income in the month it would normally have been received.

Disregard wages withheld as a general practice by an employer (even if in violation of law) until actually received by the employee.

12.03.03
Wage Advances

Count advances on wages as earned income in the month received.

12.03.04
Verification

See 22.05.01 and the IMM I,C.

12.03.05
Military Pay

Military pay cycles affect how income is counted. Count any income received on the last day of a month by an active member of the military as income in the following month.

Payment is issued the first day of the following month. When the first day of the following month is a holiday or weekend day, the payment is issued the last day of the current month (the month the income was earned).

Example. Bev would receive her second payment for August on September 1. September 1 is a Sunday, so the payment is issued to her August 31. The income month is September.

12.03.05.01
GI Bill

All military personnel fund the GI bill through mandatory payroll deductions in their first year of service. Disregard these deductions.

12.03.05.02
Family Subsistence Supplemental Allowance (FSSA)

Some military personnel are eligible for a supplemental payment if they meet the Food Stamp Program gross income limits. This is determined by military personnel. The FSSA allowance is considered gross earned income and is to be budgeted like other military income. However, it appears on a different line on the military paycheck.

12.03.06
Contractual Income

Contractual income guidelines usually apply to teachers and other school employees.

Contractual income which is received from employment covered by an annually renewed contract should be averaged over a 12 month period, even if wages are only paid during the work period. Average the income even if predetermined non-work periods are in the contract, such as vacations or sabbaticals.

Contract income which is not the FS group's annual income should be averaged over the period the income is intended to cover.

Example: Sara is a student and works part-time. She enters into a contract with head of the chemistry department to do the bibliography and annotations on his latest book for the sum of $800.00. Under the terms of the contract, Sara must complete the work within three months. Pro-rate the $800.00 in income over three months.

Income from piece work or hourly work is not contractual income. Do not treat it as such.

12.03.07
Farm & Self Employment

See 13.0.0 for instructions on calculating earned income from farming and self-employment.

12.03.08
Migrant Farm Workers

Don't assume, without supporting documentation or collateral contacts, that a migrant farm worker works 40 hours a week.

To determine migrant farm income:

1. Get a copy of any existing work agreement,
2. Contact the employer when necessary to find the hours of work and wage rate,
3. Ask the migrant how many hours s/he and members of his/her family expect to work and the wage rate they expect to be paid.

Most migrants work in fairly stable work environments such as canning factories or under some type of contract. In these cases, determine the employer's usual pay levels and pay periods, and project the hours and the rate of pay expected.

12.03.08.01
Migrant Emergency Assistance

Disregard Emergency Assistance (OPM) or emergency General Assistance when either is given a migrant or seasonal farm worker FS group if:

1. The payment is provided to a 3rd party (vendored) on behalf of the migrant or seasonal farm worker; and,
2. The FS group was in the job stream when it was provided.

In all other instances see 12.4.0 .

12.03.09
Repayments

Disregard earned income used to repay an overpayment received earlier from that same source. Don't disregard more than the current amount of payment from that source.

Disregard earned income for this reason even if the earning are mixed with other types of income and used to repay an overpayment.

Example. Jill works part-time for $50 (net) a month and receives $250 a month in Social Security (SSA) benefits. She is overpaid by her employer's error by $200. If she pays back $50 a month to the employer, don't court that $50. If she pays back $75 a month, only $50 (equal to her regularly received earned income from the overpayment source) is not counted. The other $25 is paid from her SSA benefit and is counted.

12.03.10
Blood Or Plasma Sales

Count money received form the sale of a person's blood or plasma as earned income.

12.03.11
Senior Community Service Employment Program

Disregard income from the Title V Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) of the Older Americans Act. These organization receive Title V:

1. Green Thumb Program.
2. National Council on Aging.
3. National Council of Senior Citizens.
4. American Association of Retired Persons.
5. U.S. Forest Service.
6. National Council on Black Aging.
7. National Urban League.
8. National Association for Spanish Speaking Elderly.

12.03.12
Workforce Investment Act (WIA)

Disregard any allowances, earnings (except On The Job Training) or payments to FS group members participating in WIA programs, including Jobs Corps.

12.03.12.01
WIA On The Job Training (OJT)

Count earnings from WIA On The Job Training when the earner is either:

1. At least 19 years old; or,
2. Less than 19 years but not under the parental control of a member of the same food unit.

Disregard the earnings when the earner is less than 19 and is under the parental control of a member of his/her food unit.

Disregard On The Job Training payments from the JTPA Summer Youth Employment and Training Program.

12.03.13
Rental Income

Count income from real property rental when the owner is actively engage in its management at least an average of 20 hours a week as earned income. Otherwise count it as unearned income.

Only count the net amount of the income (the gross receipts less costs of generating the income). Use 13.4.2 to net this income.

12.03.14
Training Allowances

Count any training allowance from a vocational or rehabilitative program recognized by a governmental agency that isn't an expense reimbursement as earned income.

12.03.16
Nonrecurring Lump Sum Payments

Disregard earned income received as a nonrecurring lump sum payment. Count this income as an asset beginning with the month of receipt.

12.03.17
Earned Income Tax (EITC)

Disregard as earned income any Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) payments received by members of the FS group (11.4.18).

12.03.18
Jury Duty Payments

Since the method of payment for jury duty varies by jurisdiction, determine the specific manner in which an individual is being compensated before deciding how to count it. Count any portion of the payment which is over expenses as earned income, to be budgeted in the month received, assuming payment is made within the jurisdiction's usual payment is paid beyond this period.

If all or a portion of the jury duty payment is attributable to expenses incurred while serving (such as transportation costs), disregard this portion as a reimbursement (12.2.7).

12.03.19
Baby-sitting

Count any money received as payment for baby-sitting or child care as self-employment income if the care is provided in the FS group's home. See 13.0.0.

If the care is not provided in the member's home, count the payments as regular earned income.

12.03.20
Sick & Severance Pay

Count any moneys received for sick days and severance pay from an employer or union as earned income. See 12.2.33.

12.03.21 Students	Disregard earned income of any person 17 years or younger, who is a household member under parental control of an adult household member and is enrolled in an elementary, high school, technical school, or university. This includes GED classes, and home schools recognized or supervised by the state or local board of education. Disregard the income until the month following the month in which the person turns 18 years of age. These provisions apply to semester and vacation breaks provided the student plans to return to school following the break.
12.03.22 Boarders	Count the boarder's income and assets only if s/he is a member of the food unit (1.4.0).
12.03.23 Census Earnings	Disregard all wages paid by the U.S. Census Bureau for temporary employment related to census 2000 activities during the year 2000 census.
12.03.24 Wages	Count any wages, tips, or salaries as earned income.
12.03.25 Governor's Central City Initiative	Count any hourly income from participation in this program as earned income. This program is only in Milwaukee county.
12.03.26 National & Community Service Trust Act	Disregard allowance, earnings, and payments to participants in the National & Community Service Trust Act of 1993 (NCTSA). Programs included in this act are: AmeriCorps Network of Programs - The network of programs developed to engage Americans in a year or two of national service in exchange for an education award of $4,725 per year of completed service. The AmeriCorps Network of Programs include: AmeriCorps*USA - for participants 17 years and older; AmeriCorps - for participants 18 years and older; and AmeriCorps*NCCC - for participants 16 to 24 years of age.

There is no longer an On the Job Training (OJT) component of AmeriCorps. All AmeriCorps income is exempt for food stamps.

Serve-America - The program involves school aged youth in community service, recruits adult volunteers in the schools, and provides service training in elementary and secondary schools.

Higher Education Innovative Projects - Institutions of higher education integrate service into the curriculum, develop teacher and volunteer training programs, and involve students in community service.

American Conservation and Youth Service Corps -Teenagers and young adults receive job and skill training, living allowances and scholarships as they provide community service. Special corps members, such as senior citizens, may be included if they provide special skills to the program.

National and Community Service Programs - Employees are age 17 or older and work full-time or part-time. They received education or housing benefits upon completing their term.

12.03.27
W-2 Trial Job Wages

To budget W-2 Trial Job wages, see Section 12.2.51.

12.03.28
Attendant Care Payments

Attendant care payments provided by an outside source are treated as earned income for the attendant if the care is for a disabled household member.

12.04.00
Vendor Payments

A vendor payment is diverted by the provider of the payment to a 3rd party for an expense of the FS group.

Vendor payments may be counted or disregarded as income. Ask, "Is the vendor payments something legally obligated to the FS group?" If yes, count the vendor payment or benefit as income.

Examples of vendor payments counted as income are:

1. Garnished wages paid to a 3rd party for a FS group's debts or expenses such as rent.
2. W-2 and GR payments that aren't paid directly to the recipient. These include vendored or vouchered payments and those paid to a protective payee. Count them as unearned income.
3. Vendored W-2 and GR payments made to a third party for homeless FS groups living in transitional or temporary housing (02.02.00).
4. Money deducted or diverted from a binding written support or alimony payment to a 3rd party for a FS group's expense. This includes court ordered support or alimony payments.
5. Educational loans on which payment is deferred, grants, scholarships, fellowships, Veteran's educational benefits and the like, provided to a 3rd party on behalf of the FS group for living expenses such as rent or mortgage, clothing or food eaten at home.
6. Unemployment compensation benefits intercepted by CS agencies.

12.04.01
Disregarded Vendor Payments

Disregard a payment made by anyone to a 3rd party for an expense of the FS group when the funds are not owed to that FS group.

Only disregard the vendor payment to the extent is does not exceed actual expenses.

Example 1: Ann's student fees are paid by a DVR grant. Actual fees are $300 but the grant was $400. Disregard only $300.

Some examples of disregarded vendor payments are:

1. Payments in behalf of the FS group made by a relative who is not a member of the FS group as a gift or other contribution.
2. Rental payments made by HUD to a landlord.
3. Payments made by a government agency directly to a child care institution to provide for a FS group member (16.5.0).
4. Payment of a group's medical bills made directly to the medical provider by any 3rd party, such as an insurance company or GR.
5. Payments specified by a court order or other legally binding agreement to go directly to a 3rd party instead of the FS group are excluded because they are not otherwise payable to the household.

Example 2: In Fred and Tina's divorce judgment the court orders Fred to pay $400 a month in child support. In addition, the court orders Fred to pay $200 a month to a health insurance company for the children's health care coverage. The $400 is counted as income to Tina's household and the $200 is excluded from income, because it is not otherwise owed to the FS group.

6. Support payments not required by a court order or other legally binding agreement paid to a 3rd party rather than the FS group. This included payment over the amount specified in a court order or written agreement.
7. Educational aid that is paid to a 3rd party rather than the FS group for purposes other than living expense. A vendor payment to a school for tuition is an example.
8. Emergency assistance from state or local funds which is over and above the assistance grant (s).

Example 3: Xao loses all his belongs in a fire. An emergency payment voucher is given to a clothing store. Disregard the payment as it is an extra payment used for an emergency.

Example 4: Lois receives a food voucher every month. Count the payment as income because it is not an extra or emergency payment. It is the normal grant.

9. Payments made by the State of Wisconsin for Medicare Part A and B coverage under the QMB, SLMB, or ALMB programs.

13.01.01
Income

Self-employment income is income earned directly from one's own business rather than as an employee with a specified salary or wages from an employer.

13.01.02
Business

A business is an endeavor engaged in as a means of livelihood such as a trade, profession or other operation that produces income, including farm and rental income.

13.01.03
Operating

A business is operating when it is ready to function for its specific purpose. It is operating from when it first opens and generally continues uninterrupted to the present.

A business is operating if it is ready for business, even if there are no sales and no work is being performed. Thus, a seasonal business operates in the off season (unless there's been a significant change in circumstances).

A business isn't operating when it can't function in its specific purpose.

Example. A mechanic can't work for 4 months because of an illness. S/he may claim the business wasn't operating for those months.

13.01.04
IM Income

IM income is income from self-employment that is adjusted when determining eligibility and benefits for economic assistance.

13.01.05
Real Property

Real property means land and most things attached to it, such as buildings and vegetation.

13.01.06
Nonreal Property

Nonreal property means all property other than real property.

13.02.00
Identify Farms and Other Businesses

You can identify a farm or other business by these criteria:

13.02.01
By Organization

It is organized in 1 of 3 ways:

1. A sole proprietorship is an unincorporated business owned by 1 person.

2. A partnership exists when 2 or more persons associate to conduct business. Each contributes money, property, labor, or skills, and expects to share in the profits and losses. Partnerships are unincorporated.

3. A corporation is a legal entity authorized by a state to operate under the rules of its charter. There may be one or because a corporation:

a. Is taxed as an entity rather than its owners being taxed as individuals.

b. Provides only limited liability. Each owner's loss is limited to his/her investment, while each owner of an unincorporated business is also personally liable.

13.02.02
By IRS Tax Forms

A self-employed person earning more than $400 annual net income must file an end-of-year federal tax return. Anyone who owes more than $400 in taxes at the end of the year must file quarterly estimates.

These are the IRS tax forms for reporting self-employment income. The source of income for a sole proprietorship is also listed for Form 1040.

1. Form 1065 - Partnership
2. Form 1120 - Corporation
3. Form 1120S - S Corporation
4. Form 1040 - Sole Proprietorship
   a. Schedule C - Business (nonfarm)
   b. Schedule E - Rental and Royalty
   c. Schedule F - Farm

13.02.03
By Employee Status

A person is an employee if s/he is under the direct "wield and control" of an employer. The employer has the right to control the method and result of the employee's service.

A self-employed person earns income directly from his/her own business, and:

1. Does not have federal income tax and FICA payments withheld from a paycheck.
2. Does not complete a W-4 for an employer.
3. Is not covered by employer liability insurance or worker's compensation.

4. Is responsible for his/her own work schedule. Examples of self-employment are:

1.Businesses that receive income regularly, for example, daily, weekly, or monthly.

a. Merchant
b. Small business
c. Commercial boarding house owner or operator
d. Owner of rental property

2. Service businesses that receive income frequently and, possibly, sporadically.

a. Craft persons
b. Repair persons
c. Franchise holders
d. Commission sales persons (for example, door-to-door sales or delivery)
e. Subcontractors
f. Sellers of blood and blood plasma.

3. Businesses that receive income seasonally.

a. Summer or tourist oriented business
b. Seasonal farmers (custom farm machine operators)
c. Migrant farm work crew leaders
d. Fishers, trappers, hunters
e. Roofers

4. Farming, including income from cultivating the soil or raising or harvesting agricultural commodities, earned by full-time, part-time, or hobby farming.

5. Fishing, crayfishing, or lobstering with gross annual proceeds or expected income of $1,000 or more.

13.03.01
Assets- Excluding Assets

Self-employment or business assets are generally income producing property.

Exclude assets directly related and essential to producing goods or services.

13.03.02
Vehicles

Disregard the value of all vehicles.

13.03.03
Bank Accounts

With corporations you can easily distinguish between personal and business checking and savings accounts. A corporation is a separate legal entity and the accounts the corporation owns must be in its name. Accounts in the name of the owners are personal accounts.

In a partnership or sole-proprietorship, a cash account is a business account if the person claims that it is a business account. Disregard the account, if the profitability test is passed, even if a partner or sole-proprietor withdraws from it for personal use.

13.04.00
Income

All self-employment income is earned income, except royalty income and some rental income.

Self-employment income is income that is reported to the IRS (13.2.2) as farm, self-employment, rental, or royalty income. If it isn't reported to the IRS, you must judge if it is self employment income.

Generally self-employment is income from operating a business, related to the purpose for which the business was set up. Some other types of self-employment income are listed below.

13.04.01
Capital and Ordinary Gains

Capital and ordinary gain from selling assets: IRS taxes each with a different tax rate. However, include the entire gain or loss from IRS form 4797 in IM income.

13.04.02
Rental Income

Rental income is rents received from property owned or controlled. IM income includes gross receipts minus allowable business expenses. Rental income is earned if the owner actively manages the property on an average of 20 or more hours a week. If the owner doesn't report it to the IRS as self-employment income, add "net rent" to any other unearned income.

1. When the owner isn't an occupant, "net rent" is the rent payment received minus the interest portion of the mortgage payment and other verified operational costs.

2. When income is received from a duplex, triplex, and so on, operation and the owner lives in one of the units, compute "net rent" as follows:

a. Add the interest portion of the mortgage payment and other verifiable operational costs common to the entire operation.

b. Multiply the number of rental units by the total in step (a).

c. Divide the result in (b) by the number of units, to get the proportionate share.

d. Add the proportionate share to any operating costs paid that are unique to the rental unit. This equals total expenses.

e. Subtract total expenses from total rent payments to get net rent.

13.04.03
Royalty Income

Royalty income is unearned income received for granting the use of property owned or controlled. Examples are patents, copyrighted material or natural resources. Royalties often are a percentage of receipts from using the property or an amount for each unit produced.

13.05.00
Calculate IM Income

Calculate IM income either by:

1. Averaging income using IRS tax forms (13.5.1.3) completed for the previous year, or

2. Calculating anticipated earnings using the Self Employment Income Report Forms (SEIRF) (13.5.2.1).

Continue to process the group through the Financial Unit after the SEIRF or IRS forms are completed.

13.05.01
Averaging Income

Average self-employment income which represents a household's yearly income over a 12 month period, even if the income is received within only a short period of time during that 12 months.

13.05.01.01
Part-Year Income

Average self-employment income which is intended to meet the FS group's needs for only part of the year over the period of time the income is intended to cover.

Example : A self-employed vendor works only from the beginning of May through the end of August and supplements this income from other sources during the balance of the year. Average his self-employment income over a 4-month period rather than a 12-month period.

13.05.01.02
IRS Tax Forms

Use IRS tax forms to average income only if:

1. The business was in operation at least 1 full month during the previous tax year,

2. The business has been in operation 6 or more months at the time of the application, and

3. The person doesn't claim a change in circumstances since the previous year.

If all 3 conditions aren't met, use the SEIRF to calculate the anticipated earnings (13.5.2).
If the IRS tax forms aren't completed, tell the client to complete the appropriate form(s). Don't fill out any IRS tax form yourself. This is solely the client's responsibility.

13.05.01.03
Worksheets

To calculate IM income, use the self-employment income worksheets to adjust the income figure on the IRS tax forms. The worksheets identify net income and depreciation (also known as depletion or amortization). You must add back in depreciation on the IRS form as indicated on the worksheet.

Each worksheet is divided into 3 columns:

1. The first column describes what is on the line.

2. The second column gives the location of the values to be entered in the third column.
3. The third column sets the calculation to be done.

For each operation, select the worksheet you need. Use the provided tax forms and/or schedule, to complete the worksheet.

The worksheets are:

1. Sole Proprietor - (20.06.00)
   a. IRS Schedule C, Form 1040: Nonfarm Business Income
   b. IRS Schedule E, Form 1040: Rental & Royalty Income
   c. IRS Schedule F, Form 1040: Farm Income
   d. IRS Form 4797: Capital & Ordinary Gains
2. Partnership - (20.07.00)
   a. IRS Form 1065: Partnership Income
   b. IRS Schedule K-1, Form 1065: Partner's Share of Income
3. Corporation - (20.08.00)
   IRS Form 1120: Corporation Income
4. Subchapter S Corporation - (20.09.00)
   a. IRS Form 1120S: Small Business Corporation Income
   b. IRS Schedule K-1, Form 1120S: Shareholder's Share of Income

Next, divide IM income by the number of months the business was in operation, including partial months, during the previous tax year. The result is monthly IM-income. Add this to the FS group's other earned and unearned income. If monthly IM-income is a loss, add zero to the income that is not self-employment income.

When a household has more than 1 self-employment operation, the losses of one can offset the profits of another. However, don't use losses from self-employment to offset other earned or unearned income, except farm income. Offset farm income losses with any other countable income only if the farmer received or anticipates receiving annual gross proceeds of $1,000 or more from the farm operation.

If you use more than 1 worksheet because there's more than 1 operation, combine the result of each worksheet into 1 monthly IM income amount. Then add that total to any other income. A salary or wage paid to a FS group member is an allowable business expense, but also is earned income to the payee.

13.05.02
Self Employment Income Report Form (SEIRF)

The SEIRF simplifies reporting income and expenses when earnings must be anticipated. The client must enter retrospective income information on the SEIRF to determine an average. Budget this average prospectively.

It is modeled after IRS Form 1040, Schedule C. Use it to report income for any type of business with any form of business. However, farm operators may find it easier to complete the IRS tax form instead when income and expenses are more complex.

13.05.02.01
Anticipating Earnings

Calculate self-employment income based on anticipated earnings when:

1. The business was not in operation for at least one full month in the prior tax year.
2. The business has not been in operation for six or more months at the time of the application.
3. Past circumstances do not represent the present.

A change in circumstances is any change that is expected to impact income or any consistent change in income over time. The person is responsible for reporting changes.

Examples of changed circumstances are:

1. The start of a business.
2. The owner sold or simply closed the business.
3. The owner sold a part of his business, for example, 1 of 2 retail stores.
4. The owner is ill or injured and will be unable to operate the business for awhile.
5. A plumber gets a contract on a new apartment complex. The job will take 9 months and his/her income will increase.
6. A farmer suffers unusual crop loss due to the weather or other circumstances.
7. There's a substantial cost increase for a particular material causing less profit for each unit sold.
8. Sales, for an unknown reason, are consistently below previous levels. The relevant period may vary depending on the type of business (consider normal sales fluctuations).

The date of an income change is the date you agree a change occurred. You must judge whether the person's report was timely to decide any over- or underpayment.

Changes are effective according to the normal prospective budgeting cycle. Don't recover payments made before the agreed on date. Apply this to clear cut business beginnings, endings, and fluctuations.

To anticipate earnings:

1. Average IM income over the past months beginning when circumstances changed if 6 or more months have passed since the change.

2. Calculate a cumulative monthly average when the change was less than 6 months ago, and when a new business has been operating for less than 6 months.

3. Use the 6 months' average until the person reports a completed IRS tax form or a change in circumstances at or between reviews.

Example 1: Bob completes a SEIRF for his new business. His income was:
Month 1 $50
Month 2 40
Month 3 60
Month 4 -20
Month 5 -30
Month 6 20
Total 120
$120 /6 (months) = $20 a month income.

S/he may complete the SEIRF for each month separately or total the months on one SEIRF.

1. For 6 or more months of operation since the change, calculate monthly average IM income and use it for the rest of the year.
2. For changes in months 1 through 5, calculate: monthly average IM income and the cumulative monthly average over 6 months of operation.
3. For less than 1 month of operation since the change, the person must estimate income and expenses for the next 2 months on a SEIRF. Divide the estimate by 2 to get monthly IM income for the 1st 2 months.

Next, calculate the cumulative monthly average over 6 months of operation.

When there are less than 6 months of operation:

1. The person must complete a SEIRF for each month of operation, including partial months, until s/he has reported 6 months of operation.
2. Keep a cumulative monthly average of IM income reported until the average covers 6 months.

Example 2: At review, a person reports 3 months of operation and completes 3 SEIRFs. Total the IM income from the 3 SEIRFs. Divide the total by 3 for a monthly average.

When you receive the 4th SEIRF:

a. Add IM income for the 4th month to the total for the first 3 months.
b. Divide the result in (a) by 4 to get the new cumulative monthly average.

If the SEIRF isn't completed, tell the client to complete it. Don't fill out the SEIRF yourself.

13.05.03.01
Deductions -Shelter

When the group does not identify the shelter expense for self-employment, the group may not use the shelter expense as a business deduction. Use all of the expense for the shelter deduction. Do not allow money which has been deducted as a business expense on taxes as a shelter deduction. If a FS group claims a percentage of its shelter costs as a business
expense, allow the remaining percentage as a shelter deduction.

If the FS group claims the total shelter costs as a business expense, don't allow any shelter deduction.

Example : Fred, a self-employed farmer, uses 50% of his insurance and taxes as a business deduction. His yearly insurance and taxes are $1200. Use the remaining $600 as a shelter deduction. Prorate the $600 over 12 months.

13.05.03.02
Deductions- Utility

If the group deducts a percentage of its utility expenses on taxes, it may choose the SUA or actual costs. It may deduct only the portion of utility expenses it has not claimed on taxes if using the actual costs.

If the FS group claims the total utility costs as a business expense, don't allow any utility deduction.

13.05.03.03
Self-employed Child Care Provider

An FS group which has earned income from self-employment as a child care provider can deduct the cost of meals provided to the enrolled children from the income earned by the child care business. They may report the actual cost of the meals or they may use the federal standard deductions. The deductions are effective July 1, 2001 thru June 30, 2002. Tier 1 applies to households with income at or under 185% of the Federal poverty income guidelines; Tier 2 applies to all other households.

TIER 1

Breakfast	$0.96
Lunch or Supper	$1.78
Supplement (snacks)	$0.53

TIER 2

Breakfast	$0.36
Lunch or Supper	$1.07
Supplement (snacks)	$0.14

14.01.00 Sponsor

A sponsor is a person who executes an affidavit of support or similar agreement for an alien. The agreement is a condition of the alien's entry into the US.

There are now two different standards of sponsor deeming. Which standard you should apply depends on the type of affidavit signed. Examine the date the affidavit was signed. If the affidavit was signed before December 19, 1997, apply the pre-PRWORA rules. If the affidavit (federal Form I-864) was signed on or after December 19, 1997, apply the PRWORA deeming rules.

Sections not marked specifically should be applied to both types of sponsor deeming.

14.02.00 Pre-PRWORA

This is a subsection heading. Go to the next paragraph for detailed information.

14.02.01 Sponsor Liability

Deem the income and assets of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse, if living together, to determine an alien's eligibility for three years after the alien enters the US.

If the alien reports a sponsor change recalculate the deemed income and assets based on the new information.

If an alien loses his/her current sponsor, and does not have a new sponsor use the income and assets of the previous sponsor. Do this until the alien gets another sponsor, or the three year period expires.

Current sponsors, who signed an affidavit before December 19, 1997, are not required to sign a new PRWORA affidavit of sponsorship.

14.02.02 Exceptions

Don't deem anything:

1. If the sponsor participates in the FS program.
2. If the sponsor dies, even if the sponsor has an estate, and a surviving spouse.

14.02.03
Deeming

Deem the income and assets of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse, if living together. Deem:

1. The total of non-exempt assets of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse reduced by $1,500.
2. All gross income (minus income exclusions allowed FS applicants) less:

   a. 20% of gross earned income.

   b. The FS monthly gross income eligibility limit for a household equal in size to the sponsor's household. Base household size on the number of dependents claimed by the sponsor or the sponsor's spouse for Federal income tax purposes.

14.02.03.01
More Than One Alien Sponsored

When a person sponsors more than one alien, deem an equal portion of the amount of income and resources calculated above to each sponsored alien.

14.03.00
PRWORA Deeming

This is a subsection heading. Go to the next paragraph for detailed information.

14.03.01
Sponsor Liability

Deem the gross income and assets of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse if living together, to determine an alien's eligibility. Deem until the alien:

1. Becomes a citizen.
2. Has worked 40 qualifying work quarters (4.2.0).

The sponsor must notify FNS and the state in which the sponsored alien resides of any change in the sponsor's address.

14.03.02
Indigence Exception

Deem only the amount of income and assets actually received by the alien from the sponsor and sponsor's spouse if living together, if you determine, after counting the alien's own income plus any cash, food, housing, or any other assistance provided to the alien by other people including the sponsor, that the sponsored alien would be unable to obtain food or shelter without receiving assistance from the FS Program.

14.04.00
Exempt Aliens

Don't deem to any alien who has been:

1. Admitted to the U.S. through section 243 or 241 of the INA.
2. Admitted to the United States as a refugee as a result of an application, after March 31, 1980, under section 207 of the INA.
3. Paroled into the United States as a refugee under section 212(d)(5) of the INA,
4. Granted political asylum by the Attorney General under section 208 of the INA.
5. A Cuban and Haitian entrant, as defined in section 501(e) of the Refugee Education Assistance Act of 1980 (PL 96-442).
6. The dependent child of the sponsor or the sponsor's spouse.
7. Sponsored by an organization.
8. Admitted as a conditional entrant under section 203(a)(7) of the INA.

In addition, do not apply PRWORA deeming rules to:

9. A battered alien (adult or child) or the parent of a battered alien child, or the child of a battered parent as defined in 4.2.3.1, who are no longer living with the batterer, and who have demonstrated a substantial connection between the need for FS and the battering. This exemption lasts for a period of 12 months from the date of application. After 12 months the battered aliens continue to be exempt from deeming with regard to the resources and income of the batterer only.

   Code the battered alien adult or child or parent with the broadest alien eligibility category that applies to that person (e.g., a battered refugee alien, code as refugee). Document in case comments that the person is a battered alien and therefore exempt from sponsor deeming. Do no list the sponsor in CARES on ACCH. Do not list any of the sponsor's income and assets.

See 4.2.5 for verification resources.

14.05.00
Obtaining Information From a Sponsor

The alien to whom deeming applies is responsible for getting the information from his/her sponsor, and providing it to agency.

Recompute the deemed income and assets if the alien changes sponsors during the certification period. The alien must supply information about the new sponsor and you must verify it. Use the same verification policy for sponsor's assets as you use for FS applicants.

The alien or alien's spouse must provide:

1. The income and assets of the alien's sponsor at the time the alien applies for FS. Include income and assets of the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor).
2. The number of other aliens for whom the sponsor has signed an affidavit of support or similar agreement.
3. The provision of the INA the alien was admitted under.
4. The date of the alien's entry or admission as a lawful permanent resident as established by INS.
5. The alien's date and place of birth, and alien registration number.
6. The number of dependents for Federal income tax purposes claimed by the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse.
7. The name, address, and phone number of the alien's spouse.

The sponsored alien is ineligible if verification is not received timely. S/he is ineligible until verification is received. If an alien refuses to provide needed information, other adult members of the alien's household must do so. If the household refuses, disqualify the entire household, even if some members are US citizens.

Treat the income and assets of the ineligible alien as a disqualified member. Use the instructions in 15.3.0 to determine the eligibility of any remaining household members. Exclude the attributed income and assets of the alien's sponsor and sponsor's spouse.

If you later receive the verification, treat it as a reported change according to the timeliness standards in IMM, IV, E.

14.06.00
Overissuance Due To Incorrect Sponsor Information

If FS are issued incorrectly because the sponsor provided wrong information, the sponsor and alien are equally responsible for repayment. If the alien's sponsor has good cause or was without fault in supplying the incorrect information, the alien's FS group must repay. The sponsor is not liable for repayment.

14.06.01
Sponsor's Rights

Sponsors may use the fair hearing process (IMM, II, G) to contest their alleged fault in overissuances.

14.07.00
Sponsor Repayment

This section applies only to sponsors signing an affidavit of support on federal form I-864, the PWRORA sponsor affidavit.

By signing this affidavit the sponsor agrees to reimburse any agency which provides food stamp benefits to the sponsored alien. The following procedure should be used to request repayment.

The agency must make a written request for reimbursement and serve it by personal service on the sponsor. The request for reimbursement must specify:

1. The date the sponsor's affidavit of support was received by the INS.
2. The sponsored immigrant's name, alien registration number, address, and date of birth.
3. The type of means-tested public benefits the sponsored alien received (food stamps).
4. The dates the sponsored alien received the food stamps.
5. The total amount of food stamps the sponsored alien received.
6. That the sponsor must, within 45 days of the date of personal service, respond to the request for reimbursement either by paying the reimbursement or arranging a payment schedule which the agency agrees with.

The agency can aggregate in a single request all benefit payments they have made as of the date of the request.

If 45 days pass after the agency has issued the written request, and full payment is not received or has an acceptable payment schedule been arranged, the agency may file a lawsuit against the sponsor to enforce the sponsor's support obligation under section 213A(b)(2) of the Food Stamp Act. When a sponsored alien, the state or the local agency obtain a final civil judgment against the sponsor for reimbursement of the benefits, the alien or agency must mail a certified copy of the final judgment to the FNS Statistics Branch, 425 I Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20536. The copy must include a cover letter referring to: "Civil Judgments for Congressional Reports under Section 213A(I)(3) of the Act."

15.01.00
Instructions

A member(s) of the food unit has been kept out or removed from the FS group. You are told to deem or not deem this person's income and/or assets. Deem means allocate the amount from the person to the FS group, whether or not the money changes hands. Determine how his/her income and/or expenses affect the eligibility and benefit level of the FS group using the following instructions.

15.01.01
Actually Contributing

Actually contributing means the person provides a portion of his/her income or assets. To be actually contributing to shelter costs, for example, the person must pay toward the household's shelter costs.

15.01.02
Prorated Share

A prorated share or share is an evenly divided portion of something. It is the whole broken into equal parts. Divide and distribute using either the number of persons or groups involved. The proration depends on the item being prorated and the reason for the person's disqualification from the FS group.

15.02.00
Ineligible Student

For an ineligible student, do the following.

15.02.01
Income

Don't deem any of the ineligible student's income. If s/he actually contributes a portion to the FS group, count it as income to the FS group.

15.02.02
Assets

Don't deem any asset owned solely by the ineligible student to the FS group. For jointly owned assets with a FS group member, see 11.01.04.02.

15.02.03
Medical Expenses

Don't deem any of the student's medical expenses to the FS group.

15.02.04
Dependent Care

Reduce the FS group's dependent care expenses by the amount the ineligible student actually pays or contributes to any dependent care charges.

15.02.05
Shelter Expenses

If the ineligible student contributes to the group's shelter expenses in a known dollar amount, or percentage, reduce the group's expenses by the amount contributed. Don't include utilities in this computation.

If the ineligible student contributes an unknown amount, compute the FS group's expense. Prorate the total of all shelter expenses by the number of persons actually contributing toward the payment. Don't include utility expenses in this computation.

Example 1: A food unit of 9 includes a FS group of 6 and 3 ineligible students. Three FS group members, and 2 ineligible students together pay shelter expenses of $495.

The prorated share is shelter cost divided by the number of contributors: $495/5= $99. The shares of the contributing AG members is $297 (3 AG members * $99=$297).

15.02.06
Utility Expenses

Utility Expenses

Go to 15.02.06.01 Actual or 15.02.06.02 Standard.

15.02.06.01
Actual

A FS group chooses actual utility expenses and the ineligible student contributes a known dollar amount or percentage. Reduce the group's expenses by the amount of the student's contribution.

When the ineligible student contributes an unknown amount, prorate the actual utility expense by the number of persons contributing toward the payment.

Example. A 7 person food unit includes an FS group of 5 and 2 ineligible students. One student contributes an unknown amount to the monthly actual utility expenses ($185). The other student, nothing. Three members of the FS group also contribute.

Prorate the utility expense into 4 shares (3 group members and 1 ineligible contributor) of: $185/4=$46.25. The FS group's portion of the actual utility expense is equal to 1 share for each contributing member: $46.25 X 3 = $138.75.

Count each food unit member included in an W-2 payment as actually contributing to the costs.

Example. An ineligible student lives with his girlfriend and her minor son. The girlfriend and her son receive FS and W-2. The FS group consists of Mom and her child. They are deemed to have 2/3 of the actual utility expenses. Each W-2 recipient is actually contributing, including the minor child.

15.02.06.02
Standard

The FS group chooses the standard utility option. The ineligible person(s) contributes toward the utility payments in a known or unknown amount. Prorate the standard evenly among the groups sharing payment. Allow the FS group 1 share.

Assume all other members of the household who aren't members of this FS group to be 1 group, unless they indicate otherwise. In most instances you'll divide the standard by 2. To indicate otherwise, a person in the household who is not a member of the FS group must show s/he contributes to the payment of the utilities separately from other nongroup members who also contribute to the payment.

Example 1: A food unit of 7 persons includes a FS group of 5 and 2 ineligible students. They choose the heating standard of $194. One of the students pays toward the utility expense.
Prorate the standard into 2 shares. 1 share is the FS group's and the other the ineligible group's share. The FS group's share is $194) 2= $97.

Example 2: A food unit of 5 includes 2 ineligible students. Each student pays separately towards utilities. Divide the utilities by 3 groups, the FS group, 1 student group, and 1 student group. The FS group's share is $194 divided by 3 = 65.

15.03.00
Ineligible Alien, Citizenship or SSN-Related Disqualification

When there is an ineligible alien, questionable citizenship, or SSN-related disqualification, do the following: Prorate the ineligible person's income between those in and out of the FS group. Calculate the amount of prorated unearned and earned income to deem to the FS group separately.

15.03.01
Income

If the person has unearned income:

1. Determine his/her total nonexempt unearned income.
2. Add the number of members in the FS group to the number of ineligible persons.
3. Divide the amount in 1 by the total in 2.
4. Multiply the result in 3 by the number of FS group members. Deem the result to the FS group. Enter this amount with the FS group's other unearned income on the FS Worksheet, line 8.

Example. A food unit of 5 includes a FS group of 3 and 2 persons who are ineligible aliens. One alien has nonexempt unearned income of $128 per month. The figures in the scheme above are: (a) $128; (b) 3+2=5; (c) 128/5=25.60; (d) 25.60 X 3 = $76.80. $76.80 is the FS group's share of the unearned income.

If the person has earned income:

1. Determine his/her total nonexempt earned income.
2. Deduct 20 percent of the total in 1.
3. Do steps 2, 3, & 4 (above). Enter the result on line 8 of the FS worksheet. Deem the earned income of a non-FS group member as unearned income to the FS group.

15.03.02
Assets

Deem all the ineligible person's nonexempt assets to the FS group.

15.03.03
Medical Expenses

When the FS group is eligible for a medical expense deduction (16.4.0):

1. Don't deem any of the ineligible person's payments for medical costs for his/her own care as expenses of the FS group.
2. Deem to the FS group a prorated amount of medical expenses for a group member's care billed to or paid by the ineligible person. Prorate using a ratio of FS group members to food unit members.

Example 1: The FS group contains a disabled person who is billed $84 a month in medical expenses. A SSN ineligible food unit member pays the full $84.

The food unit numbers 4 persons: 1 ineligible member and 3 FS group members. The ratio of FS group members to food unit members is 3:4.

The FS group's share is 3/4 of the expense.

$84 / 4 (food unit members) = $21.

$21 x 3 = $63 (FS group's share).

The medical deduction policy allows only the amount over $35 as a deduction.

The deduction is $28 ($63 - 35= $28).

If there were 2 SSN ineligible persons in the food unit, the ratio would be 3:5. Deem to the FS group 3/5 of the medical expense in calculating its medical deduction. This is true even if only 1 of the ineligible food unit members was billed for or paid any of the eligible member's medical costs.

Example 2: A 3 person food unit includes a FS group of 2 and an ineligible alien. The ineligible alien pays $90 a month toward the elderly FS group members' $91 monthly medical expense. The FS group pays $1. The FS group's share is $1 + 2/3 of the remaining $90. 2/3 of $90 is $60.

$60 + $1= $61. $61 - $35= $26.

The FS group gets a $26 medical deduction.

15.03.04
Child Support (CS)

Deem to the FS group a prorated share of the amount of court ordered child support actually paid by the ineligible member to a non-household member. Deduct all but the ineligible member's prorated share from the household income. See 16.5.0.

Example. A food unit of 4 includes 3 FS group members and 1 ineligible alien. The ineligible alien pays $100 legally obligated child support.

The prorated share is $25 a person ($100 / 4).

The FS group's prorated child support deduction is $75 ($25 X 3), or 3/4 of the total payment.

15.03.05
Dependent Care

Deem to the FS group a prorated share of the amount of the food unit's dependent care costs (Dependent Care Unit) paid by or billed to the ineligible person.

Example. A food unit of 5 includes 3 FS group members and 2 ineligible aliens. The food unit's monthly dependent care costs total $275. An ineligible food unit member is billed for a portion of that total. 1 share is $55 ($275)5). The FS group's prorated expense is $165 ($55 X 3), or 3/5 of the total costs.

15.03.06
Shelter & Utility Expenses

Shelter expenses either billed to or paid by ineligible members are prorated among all members of the food unit, including all other ineligible (non-contributing) unit members. Add the prorated shares of the eligible food stamp assistance group members together to find the budgeted amount. Don't count the prorated portion for the ineligible member. Do this for shelter costs including rent, actual utilities reported, or when the standard deduction is taken.

The only exception is when only the income of eligible members is to be used to pay the entire amount of the expense. This is regardless of whether there was a bill or who was billed. The food stamp assistance group is entitled to the entire expense.

15.03.06.01
Shelter

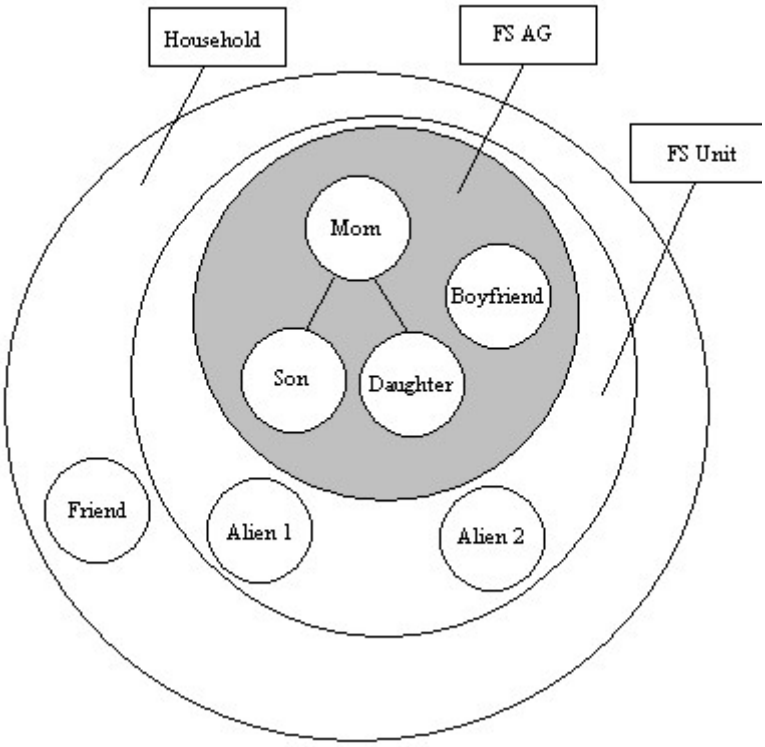
Example 1: A household of 7 includes a food unit of 6 and a FS Assistance Group of 4 (see sociogram below). The household contains 2 ineligible aliens that are in the Food Unit because they purchase and prepare together, a mom, her 2 kids, her boyfriend, and a friend who doesn't purchase of prepare with the unit.

Alien 1 and Mom are responsible for the rent of $600 a month. Divide the shelter expense by the number of food unit members and multiply that by the number of remaining FS group members. $600/6 = $100. ($100) *4 = $400. Budget $400 as the rent amount. Show your calculation in case comments.

Example 2: Using the same household, assume the rent of $600 is divided between the friend, mom, and Alien 1. Don't count the friend's portion of the rent when prorating. (see 16.7.0) The food unit's share of the rent is $400. Divide the shelter expense by the number of food unit members and multiply that by the number of remaining FS group members. $400/6 = $66.66. ($66.66) * (4) = $266.66. Budget $266.66 as the rent amount. Show your calculation in case comments.

Example 3: Using the same household, assume that the rent and utilities are supposed to be shared between the mom and Alien 1. However, Alien 1 is refusing to pay and mom is paying the entire rent and utilities. In this case, budget the entire expenses for the AG. See 15.03.06.

Example 4: Using a different household than those mentioned above or below, assume a family of 6 has applied for FS. The mother, father and 2 older siblings are ineligible aliens. The 2 youngest siblings are citizens and are the only AG members. The shelter expense of $575/month is in the parents' names. The food unit = 6 and the AG =2. Even though the children are not specifically obligated to pay the expenses, prorate a share of the expenses to the AG. $575/6 = $95.83. 95.83 *2 AG members = $191.67. Budget $191.67 as the AG's shelter expense.



15.03.06.02
Actual Expenses

Example: In the same household above, Alien 1 and the Mom contribute towards the actual utility expenses. The FS unit = 6. The electric bill is $87 this month and the gas bill is $325. Divide the bill by the FS unit members and multiply by the remaining FS group members.

Electric: $87/6 = $14.50 ($14.50) * (4)= $58. Budget $58 for the electric bill.

Gas: $325/6 = $54.17. ($54.17) * (4) =$216.67. Budget $216.67 for the gas bill. Document in case comments.

15.03.06.03
Standard

Example: In the same household above, Alien 1 and the Mom contribute towards the utility expenses and choose the Heating and Cooling Standard Utility Allowance (HCSUA).

HCSUA = $201. $201/6= $33.50. ($33.50) * (4) = $134. Budget $134 for the Unit. Document in case comments.

15.04.00
Intentional Program Violation (IPV), or Work-Related Sanction

When you exclude a household member from the FS group for IPV or work-related sanction, continue to count that person's income, assets, and expenses as if s/he were still a FS group member.

Don't count the person who's ineligible for IPV or work-related sanction as a member of the FS group when you:

1. Test the FS group against any income limits.
2. Test the FS group against any asset limits.
3. Determine the FS group's benefits in the Allotment Unit.

15.05.00
Fleeing Felons and Probation & Parole Violators

Deny eligibility to persons who are fleeing felons and/or probation/parole violators (19.0.0).

If the ineligible person is still in the home, count his or her income, assets, and expenses as if s/he were still a FS group member. Follow the procedure contained in 15.4.0 to do the household calculations.

15.06.00
Drug Felon

Deny eligibility to a drug felon under the criteria in 19.1.0.

If the ineligible drug felon is still in the home count that person's income, assets, and expenses as if s/he was a member of the FS group. Follow the procedure contained in 15.4.0 to make those calculations.

15.07.00
Child Support Cooperation

Deny eligibility to an individual who fails to cooperate with the Child Support Agency without good cause (10.0.0). Do not deny eligibility to the household.

Count the ineligible individual's income, assets, and expenses as if s/he was a member of the FS group. Follow the procedure contained in 15.4.0 to make those calculations.

15.08.00
QC Sanctions

Food stamp recipients that refuse to participate in a Quality Control (QC) review are sanctioned from the food stamp program. The entire food unit is sanctioned if any individual refuses to participate in a QC review.

There are two types of QC sanctions:

1. State QC review sanctions
2. Federal QC review sanctions

Food Units with a state QC review sanction are sanctioned in the next possible payment month through 95 days after the end of the annual quality control review period (September 30), or until the unit member(s) cooperate, whichever occurs first.

Food Units with a federal QC review sanction are sanctioned in the next possible payment month. The sanction extends through 7 months after the end of the annual quality review period (September 30) or until the food unit member(s) cooperate.

QC sanctions are completed on screen AIQC in CARES.

16.01.00
Rules

A FS group may be eligible for 7 deductions. They are: Standard, Earned Income, Medical, Child Support, Dependent Care, Shelter, and Utilities. Some FS groups are not allowed a deduction for some expenses and some expenses are not always deducted in full. Figure deductions after income and expense disregards. See 18.3.0 for a list of deductions.

16.01.01
Budgeting

Subtract deductions following the same rules as you do in budgeting income. That is, when you budget income prospectively, budget deductions prospectively using the best information available.

16.01.02
Amount Due

Use the amount charged to the FS group as the expense in your deduction calculations. The "amount charged" is the amount necessary to satisfy the debtor's obligation.

Example 1: A group is charged $180 for dependent care, but pays only $100. Use the amount charged ($180) in your calculations.

Example 2: Jan has a lease that charges her $85 a month for rent. The landlord reduces the rent to $70 a month as repayment for tasks Jan performs and will continue to perform. The "amount charged" is $70 as that is the amount necessary to satisfy the debt.

Subtract only currently due charges. Don't include past-due amounts even if the group pays both the current and past bill together.

Example 3: A group's dependent care expense is $180 in April and it pays $100 that month. You subtracted $180 as an expense in your calculations. In May the group is billed $260 ($180 for May's expenses and $80 past-due). Subtract only $180 for May no matter how much the group pays on the May billing.

16.01.03
Caution

Be careful: allow a particular expense only once.

16.01.04
Calculation Period

Deduct allowable expenses for the month in which an expense is billed. Do not use the month of its due date unless both dates are in the same month. This does not apply if the expense varies, is irregular, or a one time cost.

Example : Include in the group's shelter expenses rent that is due each month even if the group hasn't yet paid the expense.

16.01.05 Fluctuating & Irregular Costs	The FS group may choose to average an allowable deduction when the costs fluctuate or are billed on other than a monthly basis. If there is a regular interval between billing periods, average the expense over those periods. If there is no regular interval, average the expense over the period the expense is intended to cover.
16.01.06 One-time Costs	The FS group can count a one time only expense as 1 time deduction or average it over the certification period. If it chooses averaging, average it over the remaining months in the certification period following the report of the expense.
16.01.07 Prohibited Deductions	Don't allow a deduction from any disregarded income. Make deductions only from countable income.
16.02.00 Standard Deduction	Subtract the standard deduction (18.3.0) from a FS group's total income after the group passes all eligibility tests.
16.03.00 Earned Income	Deduct 20% of an eligible FS group's earned income (FS Worksheet lines 7 & 12).
16.04.00 Medical Expenses	Go to 16.4.1 Elderly, Disabled, Blind
16.04.01 Elderly, Disabled Blind	Deduct the portion of allowable **medical costs incurred**, (16.4.3) by any elderly, disabled, or blind FS group member that exceeds $35 a month. Add all their medical expenses and then test against the $35. See 16.4.5 and 16.4.6. **Example.** Jill and Jack are blind. Each has $25 in allowable monthly medical costs for a total of $50. They get a $15 medical expense deduction. $50 - $35 = $15.
16.04.02 Ineligible Members	See 15.0.0 Deeming and Ineligible Persons
16.04.03 Medical Expenses	Allow previously acquired charges (not yet paid) and payments when calculating a medical expense deduction. Previously acquired charges include charges incurred anytime before or during the eligibility period, as long as the individual is still obligated for the expense. Payments include payments made only during the eligibility period. Do not use medical expenses paid prior to the eligibility period.

Example 1: Jack has surgery in January and receives a hospital bill for $400 in February. Jack then applies and becomes eligible for FS in April. At the time of application, Jack has not made any payments toward the medical bill. The ESS can use the entire $400 hospital bill when calculating Jack's medical expense deduction.

Example 2: Jack has surgery in January and receives a hospital bill for $400 in February. He makes his first $50 monthly payment toward his medical bill in March. Jack then applies and becomes eligible for FS in April. The ESS cannot use the $50 March payment when calculating the medical expense deduction. The worker can, however, use the remaining $350 of the hospital bill ($400 - $50 = $350) to calculate the deduction.

16.04.04
Verification

See 22.05.05 Medical Expenses Verification.

16.04.04.01
Changes

FS households are not required to report changes in their medical expenses during the certification period. Any changes voluntarily reported by the recipient or authorized representative must be acted on and verified. Agencies are not required to act on or verify changes reported by a third party unless they can do so without contacting the recipient for further information or verification. The intent of this policy is to reduce the change reporting burden for elderly or disabled recipients.

At review, verify previously unreported medical expenses and total recurring medical expenses. Do not allow expenses that are no longer applicable.

16.04.05
Allowed Expenses

Allowable medical expenses are:

1. Medical and dental care including psychotherapy and rehabilitation services provided by a state licensed practitioner or other qualified health professional, including chiropractors.

2. Hospitalization or outpatient treatment, nursing and nursing home care. This includes payments by the FS group for a person who was a FS group member immediately before entering a state recognized hospital or nursing home.

3. Prescription drugs when prescribed by a licensed medical practitioner authorized under state law.

4. Over-the-counter medication (including insulin) when approved by a licensed practitioner or other qualified health professional.

5. Sickroom equipment (including rental), or other pre-scribed equipment, and medical supplies.

6. Health and hospitalization insurance premiums, including Medicare premiums. Nursing home care insurance policies are deductible only if the policy states that the benefits are intended to pay medical bills - then it is reasonable to conclude that the household member intends to use the benefits for paying medical bills rather than normal living expenses. Note the limitations under, "16.4.6 Expenses Not Allowed," item 3 below.

7. Dentures, hearing aids, and prosthetics.

8. Purchase and maintenance costs of any animal specifically trained to serve the needs of disabled program participants, including the cost of food and veterinarian care. Reimbursement for these expenses is an allowable deduction if:

a. It does not exceed the actual expense.
b. It does not represent a gain or benefit to the household as do normal living expenses such as rent or mortgage, personal clothing or food eaten in the home.
c. It is provided specifically for an identified expense.
d. It is used for the purpose intended.

9. Eye glasses and contact lenses prescribed by an ophthalmologist or optometrist.

10. Reasonable cost of transportation and lodging to obtain medical care. For transportation, allow:

a. The actual cost of the public carrier; or,
b. If a private vehicle, the lesser of the mileage rate paid by the county, or by the state for unrepresented state employees.

11. Charges for an attendant, homemaker, home health aide, child care, or housekeeper necessary due to age, infirmity or illness. Treat attendant care costs that qualify either as a medical or dependent care deduction as a medical deduction. Deduct an amount equal to the 1 person allotment if the household furnishes the majority of the attendant's meals. Use the allotment in effect the last time eligibility was determined. You must update the amount at the next scheduled review but may do so earlier.

12. Any cost-sharing, co-payment, or MA deductible expense incurred by an MA recipient.

13. Payments made on a loan's principal if it was used to pay a one-time medical expense. Don't allow loan expenses, such as interest.

14. BadgerCare and Medicaid Purchase Plan (MAPP) premiums.

16.04.06
Expenses Not Allowed

Do not allow:

1. Expenses paid by or that will be paid by insurance.
2. Expenses paid by or to be paid by any governmental program, including MA and Medicare.
3. Costs of health and accident policies such as: any payable in lump sum settlements for dismemberment or death, or income maintenance policies covering mortgage or loan payments while the beneficiary is disabled.
4. Loan repayments for anything other than the loan's principal (see 12, in 16.04.05 Allowed Expenses).
5. Premiums for nursing home insurance policies that would not be used to cover allowed medical expenses.
6. Lying in costs for the birth of a child.

16.04.07
MA Deductibles

Medicare premiums and any cost-sharing or deductible expenses incurred by MA recipients are allowable medical expense deductions. The deductible expenses actually incurred, or anticipated to be incurred on a monthly basis may be used to determine the amount of the FS medical expense deduction. The MA deductible amount itself does not necessarily determine the amount of the FS medical expense deduction, and should not automatically be averaged over the FS certification period to arrive at an excess medical expense deduction. Only allow the medical expenses incurred by elderly, disabled, or blind FS group members.

Example: A FS group member has a MA deductible of $400 for a 6 month MA certification period. Based on the verified expenses in the previous 6 months, the person anticipates he will incur $100 per month in medical expenses. Enter $100 in expenses on CARES screen AFME and CARES will allow $65 in excess medical expenses for each month ($100 - $35 = $65). When the FS/MA group member meets the MA deductible and MA opens, the worker should remove the monthly excess medical deduction. Remember to check the medical expense screens whenever MA opens and adjust the expenses accordingly.

However, if the client makes a pre-payment or incurs a one time medical expense that may be used to meet the MA deductible, s/he has 4 choices in how that expense will be counted as a FS medical expense deduction:

1. Deduct it as a lump sum for 1 month, or
2. Enter into a payment plan with the medical provider and claim the monthly payment obligation under the payment plan. The monthly obligation can be claimed for as long as the original payment plan is in place, however amounts still due after they were budgeted during a previous FS certification period may not be included as part of the monthly expense. No incurred expense can be counted more than once, or
3. Choose to average the one time medical expense over the remaining months of the FS certification period. The averaging of the one time medical expense cannot extend past the certification period in which the expense was originally counted.
4. Choose to average the one-time medical expense over the period it was intended to cover.

Example 1: A disabled FS group member has a MA deductible of $600. He meets the deductible with a one- time expense of $850. He chooses to average the expense over the period it was intended to cover. The worker averages the non-reimbursable portion of the expense, $600, over the remaining months of the MA deductible period.

Example 2: A customer is certified for 12 months for FS and 6 months for MA with an $800 deductible. During month 2 the customer incurs a one-time medical expense of $4000. The MA deductible is met and the person becomes eligible for MA for the rest of the MA certification period. The non-reimbursable amount is $800 since MA pays the remainder of the bill after the deductible is met. For purposes of FS eligibility, s/he can do 1 of these:
1. Choose to have the entire non-reimbursable expense ($800) applied to one month as an excess expense in the next possible benefit month.
2. Enter into a payment plan with the provider and the incurred monthly payment amount due is used to determine the excess medical expense. The payment plan can extend beyond the FS certification period as long as no part of the medical expense is counted more than once. For instance, if the payment plan calls for $40 payments to be made each month for 20 months, the $40 expense can be counted each month for 20 months. However, if the client falls behind in the payment plan and in the 21st month enters into a second payment plan to cover the remaining balance, DO NOT allow the remaining balance as a medical expense because it was already deducted during the previous 20 months.
3. Request that the $800 be averaged over the remaining 10 months of the FS certification period. In which case, the monthly excess medical expense deduction would be:
$80 - $35 = $45 each month for 10 months.
4. Request that the $800 be averaged over the remaining 4 months of the MA certification period, or the period the expense is intended to cover. In which case, the monthly excess medical expense deduction would be $200 - $35 = $165 each month for 4 months.

The second option is also available when a client is billed for an allowable one-time medical expense prior to certification and has arranged to pay the expense on monthly basis over a period of time. If during this period of time the client applies for FS, the monthly installment amount due is an allowable expense for the excess medical deduction.

Except when an expense is averaged during a certification period, the expense should be budgeted in the month it is billed or otherwise becomes due, regardless of when the client intends to pay the expense. Allow the expense in the next possible benefit month. Under all of the one-time medical expense options, the amount incurred (not amount paid) is counted. The client may or may not pay the bill, that is why it is important to make sure that the expense is not counted more than once.

16.04.08
Medicare Premiums

For Medicare recipients, enter the net Social Security amount (after Medicare deduction) on CARES screen AFUI and the Medicare premium on screen AFMD with the appropriate payor information.

16.05.00
Child Support

Deduct child support for FS households that pay court ordered child support to a nonhousehold member. In the situation where the custodial and noncustodial parents reunite in one household while one parent continues to pay child support under court order to the county/state agency, that household **can not** deduct the child support paid. If it comes back into the household from the agency it is **not** counted as income. See appendix 12.02.25.

The situation of a parent paying child support for a child living in his or her own household also occurs when the child moves between the parents' two households and one or both parents are under a court order to pay child support. The child support cannot be passed directly from parent to parent, it must first be paid to an individual or agency outside the household.

If child support is paid by a non-custodial parent (NCP) to an individual or agency outside the household for a child that currently resides with the NCP, allow the deduction for the NCP.

Determine the deduction amount by either the average child support:

1. Paid in the previous 6 months.
2. Paid during the certification period, based on a record of payment.

16.05.01
Allowed Expenses

Allowable child support payments are:

1. All child support payments actually paid by eligible members including:

   a. Arrearages,
   b. Legally obligated payments made on behalf of the nonhousehold member (such as rent or mortgage payment), and
   c. Legally obligated payments for health insurance.

2. A prorated share of child support paid by ineligible members (15.3.4).

16.05.02
Expenses Not Allowed

CFR 273.9(d)(5)}

Do not allow:

1. Maintenance,
2. Payments made in accord with a property settlement.
3. Lying in costs for the birth of a child.

16.05.02.01
Family Support

If you are unable to determine which part of a family support payment is child support, prorate the payment among the group members it is intended for and exclude the spouses share as a deduction.

16.05.03
Verifying

Verify expenses at application, review, and when a change is reported. See 22.05.06.

16.06.00
Dependent Care

Subtract the cost of dependent care for either a minor or an adult as a deduction from the FS group's income if the dependent care is necessary to enable someone in the food unit to:

1. Keep or obtain employment.
2. Get training or education preparatory for employment.
3. Comply with employment and training requirements (FSET).

See the Child Day Care Manual, Chapter 3, for further child care policy instructions regarding:

1. W-2 Child Care recipients who are also FSET or Learnfare participants. They may not have a co-pay obligation (Ch 2).
2. Costs above Child Care Deduction (Chapter 2 Section 5).

The maximum dependent care deduction is $200 per month for each child under 2 years.

The maximum dependent care deduction is $175 per month for each child who is 2 years or older.

The provider of the dependent care cannot be a member of the food unit.

Do not allow in-kind payments as a deduction.

Example. A household member is a dependent care provider. S/he is compensated for providing dependent care by paying no rent. Do not allow the dependent care deduction.

Do not allow a dependent care deduction for the portion an agency pays directly to the dependent care provider. Deduct any amount the group actually incurs or pays above the vendored, vouchered, or reimbursed payment up to the maximum.

Determine the deduction prospectively by obtaining a best estimate of the applicant's payment obligation from the applicant, verifying the information, and documenting it in CARES.

16.07.00
Shelter

Expenses are only allowed for the current residence. See 16.08.19 for temporary absence exceptions.

Deduct shelter obligation amounts (not actual amount paid) which exceed 50% of the food unit's income after all other deductions are made. If shelter obligation amounts (not actual amount paid) are less than 50% of the food unit's income, don't allow a deduction.

The shelter deduction can't exceed the shelter maximum (18.3.0) unless there are elderly or disabled members. Food units containing elderly or disabled members have no shelter cap. Shelter expenses that are deductible include:

1. Rent
2. Home mortgage and property taxes (if not in the mortgage)
3. Countable utility expenses
4. Mobile home lot rent and loan payments
5. Insurance on the structure (if not included in the mortgage)
6. Second mortgages (regardless of what the mortgage is used for)
7. Special assessments.
8. Condominium fees or condo association fees.

CARES prorates shelter expenses if household members contribute in an unknown amount.

Do not count as shelter or utility expenses such surcharges as pet expenses, extra garage rentals, or air conditioning surcharges.

16.07.00.01
Verifying

See 22.03.04 Shelter and Utilities Expenses.

16.07.01
Natural Disaster

Count costs for the repair of damages to the FS group's home due to a natural disaster as a shelter expense. Examples of natural disasters are fires, floods, hurricanes, and so on.

Don't count expenses for repairs that have been or will be reimbursed to the FS group by any private or public relief agency, insurance company, or any other source.

16.07.02
Homeless Shelter Deduction

The homeless groups may choose to use one of the following:

1. Actual expenses (16.8.0)
2. SUA and shelter costs, if eligible for the SUA (16.8.8).

If actual costs are higher, the group may claim actual expenses. If the group chooses actual, you must verify expenses.

If the group chooses the SUA, it may change its choice at each review.

Prorate the SUA for groups containing ineligible members who pay all or part of the shelter costs. If a homeless group shares a residence with another food unit, the other food unit is eligible for a prorated share of the SUA if the homeless group contributes to shelter costs. Use instructions in 16.8.8.

Don't include back payments on previously owed shelter expenses since the expenses were incurred before the budgeting period. The exception to this is vendor payments that must be repaid. FS groups who have shelter expenses paid with a vendor payment can count the actual shelter costs if they repay the vendor payment.

Example. GR pays Gwen's shelter expenses while she is living in a homeless shelter during March. She agrees to pay the money back when she starts work. She is employed in April and moves. She incurs her March shelter costs in April since that is when she is expected to repay the GR payment. Her new shelter costs also are due in April. Include both March and April shelter costs for April. Use actual costs.

16.08.00
Utilities

There are deductions for fuel, utilities, and phone expenses. Expenses are only allowed for the current residence. See 16.8.19 for temporary absence exceptions.

A FS group with fuel and/or utility expenses may choose:

1. The Heating Standard Utility Allowance (HSUA),
2. The Other standard,
3. The Telephone standard, or
4. Actual expenses

The FS group makes its choice during the interview. The group may change its choice at each review. To change, the group must notify you, verbally or in writing.

16.08.01
SUA Heating Expenses

CARES screen AFTQ

Use the Heating Standard Utility Allowance for FS groups which are billed regularly for their heating costs separately from their rent or mortgage. These groups include:

a. Residents of rental housing who are billed each month by their landlord for actual usage as determined through individual meters.

b. Recipients of energy assistance payments from the Low Income Energy Assistance Act (LIHEAP). FS groups which remain at the same residence and received LIHEAP in the current or previous heating season may claim the HSUA even if the FS group is not receiving LIHEAP at the application or review.

FS groups that receive LIHEAP but are only responsible for part of the utility bill may receive the full HSUA. "Billed regularly" means the group receives heating bills at predictable intervals. This includes "as needed" schedules, such as for fuel oil, wood, or LP.

If the AG has received LIHEAP in the current or previous heating season, answer the first question on CARES screen AFTQ with a "Y." This will automatically give the AG the HSUA.

Unless the FS group receives LIHEAP, do not allow the FS group to use the HSUA if:

a. Its fuel or utility expenses are usually included in its rent payments, or
b. The FS group lives in a public housing unit which has central utility meters and the landlord charges the FS group only for excess heating costs. The FS group can claim actual expenses.

A FS group that verifies its main source of heat is electricity may use the heating standard.

When a fuel other than electricity is the primary heat source, a furnace or "backup" heat may depend on electricity. The FS group may choose the Heating Standard only if it has an expense for the primary heat source.

Example: A FS group heats with wood, but the furnace's blower is operated electrically. If they pay for the wood, they can choose the Heating Standard. If the wood is no expense, they can't choose the Heating Standard, but may choose the Other Standard, choose to report actual expenses, or claim no deduction.

16.08.02
Other Standard

The Other standard (also known as the Electric Standard) is for a FS group with no heating costs, if billed regularly for electricity, cooking fuel, water, garbage, or a water heater.

16.08.03
Verifying

Verify expenses at application, at review when changes are reported, and when the group moves, or reports a change. See 22.05.04.

16.08.03.01
Actual

Process the case with no utility expenses if verification isn't provided in 30 days at application. Note the failure to verify in case comments on screen CMCC.

For reviews or ongoing reported changes, allow 10 days for verification. If the verification is not provided, do not allow the expense.

16.08.04
LIHEAP Payments

Count the entire Low Income Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) payments as an expense when determining the excess shelter deduction. Don't reduce or ignore fuel or utility expenses because the FS group received LIHEAP payments. Allow a fuel or utility deduction in the SUA or actual computations regardless of the payment method. If the FS group receives a LIHEAP payment but is only responsible for part of the utility bill, allow the full SUA if the group requests the SUA.

16.08.05
Moves & Changes

Review fuel and utility choices when a FS group moves to a new residence or its circumstances change. Change the choice if needed.

Example 1: A FS group moves from a place where it has been paying only for electricity to one where it has regular heating expenses. Change the group to the standard for heating. If the group moves to a place with no fuel or utility expenses, change the standard.

Budget the new standard prospectively when the group moves or a change is reported. Make the change effective for the next possible payment month.

Example 2: A FS group on the heating standard moves on February 10 from a home where it was billed regularly for heating to one where it is billed regularly for electricity.

The change from the heating standard to the "other" standard will occur with the March allotment. If the same change occurred on February 25, the change from one standard to the other will occur with the April allotment.

When a FS group moves, base actual expenses in the new residence on utility company records of the cost in the same period of the previous year.

16.08.06
Telephone Standard

The heating and the other standards include the telephone standard amount.

A group is eligible for the phone standard even if they don't use the heating or other standards.

Verify expenses at application, at review if change is reported, and when the group moves, or reports a change.

If the group chooses the actual expenses and shares the basic phone expense with another group, prorate the expense between the groups.

Example. Group A receives the phone bill. Group B reimburses Group A for long distance calls but doesn't pay for basic service. Do not prorate, since this isn't a shared telephone arrangement.

16.08.07
Bills in Other Name

When bills aren't in the FS group's name, assume that the group has the utility expenses:

1. If the group claims responsibility for the bill, and,
2. The address on the bill is the same as the FS group's address.

16.08.08
Shared Utilities

This is a subsection heading. Go to the next paragraph for detailed information.

16.08.08.01
Shared Residence

Allow FS groups sharing both utility expenses and a residence to choose either the SUA or actual expenses. It doesn't matter which group receives the bill. It also doesn't matter if the shared utilities and residence are with another FS group or with a NonFS group.

The SUA will be prorated among contributors. You must receive verification of the expense amount, identify contributors, and enter each one separately in order for the person to be counted in the proration.

CARES prorates utility expenses if household members contribute in an unknown amount.

If the members contribute in a known amount, and claim actual, use the actual amount contributed.

16.08.08.02
Different Residence

When FS groups share utility expenses but not a residence, only the group that receives the bill from the utility company can get the whole SUA. Treat LIHEAP payments differently. If the group not billed received a LIHEAP payment for its current residence, it may receive the whole SUA. If it didn't, only allow actual expenses.

Example. Two FS groups live in separate apartments but share 1 utility meter. The group receiving the bill from the utility company may claim the whole SUA.

The other must claim actual expenses.

16.08.08.03
Ineligibles

First determine if the ineligible(s) are sharing utilities and residence (16.8.8.1) or sharing utilities and living in different residences (16.8.8.2). If the FS group is eligible for a prorated SUA or actual expenses, go to Appendix 15.0.0 . This will tell you how to figure the expense based on the ineligibility reason.

16.08.08.04
Landlord Billed

If the landlord receives the bill from the utility company and bills each tenant an equal or prorated amount, no household is eligible for the SUA. Each can only claim actual expenses. If a FS group shares expenses with another group and chooses actual expenses, the FS group must:

1. Verify the household's total actual expenses.
2. Identify the household members who contribute to the payment of the expense.

If the group doesn't verify the expense and identify everyone contributing to the payment, don't allow the expense.

16.08.09
Heating with Wood

If wood is the FS group's primary heating source and it chooses actual expenses, count only the cost of the wood used for fuel. Don't allow any costs associated with getting the wood (like chain saws, fuel, and cutting permits). Don't allow any group with only associated expenses the standard allowance.

16.08.10
Propane Gas

If propane gas is the FS group's primary heating and cooking source and it chooses actual expenses, count both the cost of the propane and the rental fee for the tank.

16.08.11
Reserved

16.08.12
HUD & FMHA

Disregard HUD and FMHA payments paid directly to the landlord or mortgage holder as an expense. Only include the amount the household owes after the payments as a rent expense.

Disregard HUD and FMHA utility reimbursement payments made directly to the household or utility provider as an expense. Only include the amount the household owes after the payments as a utility expense.

HUD utility reimbursements are not counted as income; see 12.2.2.

16.08.12.01
HUD Payments on Behalf of Native Americans

Disregard HUD utility reimbursement payments diverted by a Native American housing authority directly to the utility provider without permission, consent, or agreement of the FS group.

16.08.13
Subsidized Housing

A FS group living in subsidized housing may choose the standard or actual expenses. The household must be billed monthly to qualify for the choice. Individual metering satisfies the individual billing requirement.

16.08.14
Deposits, Charges & Installation

Don't allow one-time utility deposits. Allow initial installation charges for utilities such as telephone, gas, and electricity.

16.08.15
Self Employed

This is a subsection heading. Go to the next paragraph for detailed information.

16.08.15.01
SUA

When self-employed persons claim less than 100% of fuel and utility expenses as a business deduction on their tax forms, they may choose the SUA. If all expenses are claimed as a business deduction, there are no fuel and utility expenses.

16.08.15.02
Actual

When a farm or self-employment case chooses actual expenses:

1. Determine total expenses claimed on the FS group's business tax return as a business deduction. Don't count deduction. Don't count them as a part of the group's fuel and utility expenses.
2. Allow only the amount of any fuel and utility expenses in excess of the business deduction. Verify the claimed expenses.

16.08.16
Budgeting

Use the most recent month's bills when processing an application's 2 beginning months. Estimates are not allowed except when a group moves (16.8.5).

16.08.17
Overdue Amounts

Don't count any overdue amounts owed in payment as part of fuel and utility expenses.

16.08.18
Water & Sewer

Average water or sewer (waste water treatment) bills over the period they cover.

16.08.19
Temporary Absence

Allow shelter and utility expenses for a dwelling the FS group is temporarily absent from when the absence is caused by:

1. Employment or training away from home,
2. Illness, or
3. Abandonment due to a natural disaster or casualty loss.

Don't deduct shelter or utility expenses if:

1. The FS group doesn't intend to return to the home, or
2. Any current occupants of the home receive FS and are being allowed the shelter and/or utility expense deductions, or
3. The FS group rents or leases the home to others during their absence.

16.08.20
Landlord Reimbursements

Tenants may be billed utility expenses for shared or common electrical devices for the benefit of all tenants, but wired through one tenant's meter.

A notice from the landlord to the tenant identifies that cost and the tenant's reimbursement.

Don't deduct the reimbursement.

17.01.00
Allotments

Determine allotments according to the information provided in the Nonfinancial Units and Financial Units. Don't issue an **initial** allotment if it is less than $10. Select the FS group's allotment from the Allotment Table (18.6.0).

17.01.01
FS Groups With 1 or 2 Persons

These following rules apply to 1 and 2 person FS groups

1. Categorically eligible (1.3.1) FS groups will get at least a $10 minimum monthly allotment (18.8.0). The only exception is initial prorations.

   The allotment table (18.6.0) covers most cases. However, for a 1 person FS group with income over $1013, and a 2 person FS group with income over $1353, the table doesn't show the minimum $10 allotment. If you find CARES doesn't produce the $10 benefit for a categorically eligible 1 or 2 person FS group, do so through a special action.
2. A mixed categorically eligible (1.3.2) or standard (1.3.3) FS group with income **within** the net income limit will always get at least $10.
3. A mixed categorically eligible or standard FS group with income **above** the net income limit will always be ineligible.

17.01.02
Net Income Limit

The allotment table (18.6.0) goes beyond the net income limit for many categorically eligible FS groups. This is because the categorically eligible are not subject to the net income limit (18.1.0).

17.01.03
Initial Allotments for Expedited Issuance

See appendix 21.1.6 for this policy.

17.02.00
Deny Increases Due To Penalties In Other Programs

Do not increase a FS group's allotment when an individual's benefits under any other federal, state or local means-tested public assistance program are reduced for failure to perform an act required by the other program. Specifically:

1. Failure to comply with work programs, or
2. Failure to comply with school attendance requirements (Learnfare).

Example: A W-2 participant intentionally fails to comply with a W-2 requirement and is sanctioned $70.00 for non-participation. The W-2 group will only receive a check for $603.00, but CARES will budget the full amount of $673 for FS purposes.

Means-tested public assistance programs include, but are not limited to, W-2, W-2 Child Care, the Refugee Assistance Program or SSI.

Do not apply this policy if the FS group, or a new individual in the FS group, are determined ineligible for the means-tested program at application. The household must already be receiving benefits, and the failure to comply must result in a reduction, suspension, or termination of those benefits.

No increase in the FS allotment should be made for the duration of the penalty period. If other reductions or changes to the other program's benefits occur during the penalty period which are unrelated to the failure to comply, the FS allotment should be adjusted.

If the person or FS group is subject to a penalty period in both the FS program and another program, apply the FS penalty period first, if the other program's penalty period is longer, that continues after the FS period is completed.

17.03.00
Deny Increases Due To Fraud In Other Programs

Do not increase a FS group's allotment when a person's benefits under a federal, state or local means-tested public assistance program are reduced because of an act of fraud under that program.

Means-tested benefit programs include, but are not limited to, W-2, or SSI.

No increase in the FS allotment should be made for the duration of the fraud penalty period. If other reductions or changes to the other program's benefits occur during the penalty period, which are unrelated to the fraud, the FS allotment should be adjusted.

17.04.00
Notice of Adverse Action

A notice of adverse or negative action, regarding the termination or reduction of benefits must be mailed at least 10 days before the effective date of the action. When the last of these 10 days falls on a weekend or holiday extend the notice of adverse action period to the next working day. Continue or reinstate FS benefits if you or OAH receive the fair hearing request the first day following the weekend or holiday. Refer to IMM Chapter II, Part G, 2.0.0, and 8.2.0 for greater detail.

The notice period will run from 10 to 13 days depending on the date the notice is mailed.

17.05.00
Re-applications

Give FS groups whose cases have been closed for any period of time prorated benefits for the month they reapply, unless the FS group meets one of the exceptions (17.5.1).

Example 1: Marge's income increased when she got a new job and her case closed May 31. She lost her job and reapplies on June 16. She is found eligible. Give her prorated benefits for June.

Example 2: Vera's case closed Nov. 30. She reapplies on Jan. 3 and is found eligible. Give her prorated benefits for January.

17.05.01
Exceptions

Give FS groups whose cases have been closed for less than a month benefits back to the first day of the month when a FS group:

1. Reapplies for FS, but the ESA causes a delay in determining eligibility.

Example 1: If a household waits until the 10th of the month following the end of its certification period to request recertification, it is a new application. Benefits will be prorated from the tenth of the month. Put new application date on ACPA to get correct prorated benefits.

Example 2: A household receives notice of an appointment for a recertification interview in the last month of its certification period, July 17th, and cannot attend the appointment because the primary person is working. The household asks to reschedule the appointment, but the next appointment the FS worker has available is August 5th. The household completes the recertification interview on August 5th, and provides all verification by August 8th. Do not prorate benefits for August. Issue benefits from the first of the month. DOCUMENT in CARES.

2. Contains a migrant or seasonal farm worker (17.5.2) who has participated in the FS program during the 30-day period before reapplying.

17.05.02
Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers

Issue full benefits for migrant or seasonal farm worker FS groups that contain at least one member who has participated in the FS program during the 30-day period before application.

Prorate benefits only for those migrant or seasonal households containing no members who participated during the 30 days before applying.

Example. A migrant household arrives in Wisconsin from Texas on April 20 and applies for FS. Their FS case closed in TX on March 31. Their first month of eligibility (April) is not their initial month. Consider it a continuation of benefits and issue a full allotment for April.

Example. The migrant FS group arrives in Wisconsin on May 5 and applies for FS. Their case closed on March 31 in Texas and they didn't get benefits in April or the start of May. Their initial month is May since it has been more than 30 days since the last receipt of FS. Prorate benefits from the date of application.

17.05.02.01
Migrants With EBT Cards

Migrant workers who arrive from another state with a FS Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) card cannot use the card in Wisconsin. If the migrant applies for FS during the same month for which the card was issued, contact the issuing state to ensure that the applicant is not getting duplicate FS.

The EBT state must issue coupons to the migrant or cash out the applicant's account in that state. In this case the migrant applicant is not eligible for FS in Wisconsin during the month benefits were issued in another state.

18.01.01
Income Limits (net)

FS Group Size	**Net Monthly Income Limit** (100% FPL)
1	$716
2	$968
3	$1,220
4	$1,471
5	$1,723
6	$1,975
7	$2,226
8	$2,478
9	$2,730
10	$2,982

Each additional member +$252

18.01.02
Income Limits (gross)

FS Group Size	**Gross Monthly Income Limit** (130%)
1	$931
2	$1,258
3	$1,585
4	$1,913
5	$2,240
6	$2,567
7	$2,894
8	$3,221
9	$3,549
10	$3,877

Each Additional member $328
See Income Computation Unit before applying the Gross Income Test

18.02.00
Elderly and Disabled Seeking Separate Household Status

Elderly & Disabled Seeking Separate Household Status
See 01.07.00

Household Size	Gross Monthly Income Limit (165%)
1	$1,182
2	$1,597
3	$2.012
4	$2,427

5	$2,843
6	$3,258
7	$3,673
8	$4.088
9	$4,504
10	$4,920
Each additional member	+$416

18.03.00
Deductions

Deductions

Type	Amount
Standard	$134
Dependent Care for each dependent:	
under 2	$200
2 and over	$175
Shelter Maximum	$354
Heating Standard	$203
Other Standard	$117
Telephone Standard	$27
Medical (Elderly & Disabled)	expenses over $35

18.04.00
Monthly Maximum Allotment

Monthly Maximum Allotment

FS Group Size	Maximum Allotment
1	$135
2	$248
3	$356
4	$452
5	$537
6	$644
7	$712
8	$814
9	$916
10	$1,018
Each additional member	$102

18.05.00
Disqualification

Divested Assets over the Group's Asset limit	**# of Months Disqualified**
$>0 -$249.99	One (1)
$250 - $999.99	Three (3)
$1,000 - $2,999.99	Six (6)
$3,000 - $4,999.99	Nine (9)
$5,000 or more	Twelve (12)

18.06.00
Allotment by monthly net income and FS Group Size

Allotment By Monthly Net Income and FS Group Size
Effective 10/01/01 through 09/30/02

19.01.00
Fleeing Felons and Probation and Parole Violators

Deny FS Program eligibility to persons who are fleeing felons and/or probation/parole violators.

A fleeing felon is a person who is fleeing to avoid prosecution or custody/ confinement after a felony conviction. A probation and parole violator is a person who is in violation of conditions of probation or parole imposed by state or federal law.

Until the CARES application is revised, obtain felon information by asking the client at application or review if any household members meet the above criteria. Document the response in case comments.

19.01.01
Deeming

If the ineligible person is still in the home, count his or her income, assets, and expenses as if s/he were still a FS group member. See 15.5.0.

19.02.00
Drug Felons

For FS purposes, a drug felon is a person (adult or a minor) who is convicted of a felony in a state or federal court involving the possession, use or distribution of a controlled substance after August 22, 1996 and within the last 5 years. Convicted drug felons must have a negative drug test result (pass) to become eligible for FS. Drug felons that have a positive drug test result (fail) will be sanctioned.

The cost of drug testing must be paid for by the local agency. If the drug felon passes the drug test do not test again at each review. Drug tests required by another credible source may be used if taken within the last 30 days. If a previous drug test result is offered but is older than 30 days, require a new drug test. Examples of credible sources include, but are not limited to, probation officers, employers, FEPs, etc. Recipients may be confused as to whether their conviction was a misdemeanor or felony, so the conviction type must be verified.

Applications:

Applicants who meet the definition of a drug felon and agree to take a drug test will be tentatively approved until a drug test is taken. If the individual passes this test, s/he remains eligible. If the applicant refuses to take a drug test, s/he will be denied indefinitely until s/he agrees to take a drug test.

If the drug test result is positive, the individual is ineligible for 12 months from the next possible payment month. If the drug test result is negative, the individual remains eligible. Do not retest the individual at review.

Applicants who miss a scheduled drug test should be sanctioned immediately. If the applicant then agrees to take a test within the application period, schedule another one. If s/he takes and passes this test, remove the sanction and supplement any benefits missed. If the applicant misses a drug test and requests another test after the initial application period, set up the test. If s/he passes this test, approve benefits for the next possible payment month.

For one person AGs, a missed drug test appointment would result in the AG closing. A new application would be required if the individual wanted a new opportunity to take a drug test.

Example 1: Jane is applying for FS for herself and her two kids on June 19. She admits she is a convicted drug felon and agrees to take a drug test. The worker schedules the drug test for June 25th. No other verification is needed by June 21, so the worker processes the application and Jane is found eligible for June, July, and August FS benefits. Results from the drug test are received by the worker on July 2nd. Jane failed the drug test. Her worker keys the sanction on CARES screen ANDF on July 3rd. Jane will be sanctioned effective August 1 for 12 months. Her two children remain eligible for FS.

Ongoing cases:

If a felony drug conviction is reported (and verified) for an eligible FS member at review or any other time, immediately schedule the individual for a drug test. Refusal to take a drug test will result in the felon being removed from the FS assistance group indefinitely until the individual agrees to take the test. If a felon tests positive on a drug test, deny FS for the individual for 12 months starting in the next possible benefit month.

Example 2: Bob is receiving FS with his girlfriend and her daughter. He was convicted of a drug felony on June 29 and reported this at his July review on July 12th. He was placed on probation as a result of his conviction. He refuses to take a drug test. The worker enters the sanction in CARES on screen ANDF immediately. Bob will be sanctioned until he agrees to take a drug test. If he had agreed to take the test and failed, he would be sanctioned in the next possible benefit month for 12 months.

19.02.01
Regaining Eligibility

To regain eligibility after 12 months the drug felon must reapply and submit to another drug test. If the individual does not submit to a test, continue to deny the individual until a test is agreed to. If the person agrees to take a test, continue to deny the individual until the results are received.

If the second drug test is negative, the person may be eligible for the FS Program as of the first of the month following the month in which the individual agreed to take the test. If the second test results are positive, the person is ineligible for the FS program for an additional 12 months. As with other sanctions that end, the individual must re-request FS. The individual will not automatically be eligible when the sanction period ends.

19.02.02
Deeming

If the ineligible drug felon is still in the home, deem that person's income, assets, and expenses to the FS group. See 15.6.0. for information on deeming.

20.01.00 FS Nonfinancial Worksheet	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/239a/12501.pdf
20.02.00 FS Worksheet (Financial Units)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/238e/3039.pdf
20.03.00 Work Registration (8.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/21d2/DES-2017.pdf
20.05.00 Striker Evaluation (8.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/21e6/DES.2054.pdf
20.06.00 Self-employment worksheet - Sole Proprietor (13.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/2132/DES.3135.pdf
20.07.00 Self-employment worksheet - Partnership (13.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/212e/DES.3134..pdf
20.08.00 Self-employment income worksheet - Corporation (13.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/2126/DES.3132.pdf
20.09.00 Self-employment income worksheet - Subchapter S Corporation (13.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/212a/DES.3133.pdf
20.10.00 Self-employment Income Report (SEIRF)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/215a/DES.2131.pdf
20.11.00 Student Financial Aids Report (7.01.00)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/21da/DES-2032.pdf

20.12.00 Student Aid & Expense Worksheet (7.0.0)	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/243a/2357.pdf
20.14.00 Notice of FS Overissuance	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/2432/2295.pdf
20.15.00 FS Repayment Agreement	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/21de/DES.2296.pdf
20.16.00 FS Overissuance Worksheet	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/2392/2298.pdf
20.17.00 FS Good Cause Notice	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/211a/2018.pdf
20.18.00 FS Good Cause Claim	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/211e/DES-2019.pdf
20.19.00 Designation of Authorized Buyer	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/23e6/11847.pdf
20.20.00 EBT Card and PIN responsibility statement	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/23ce/11793.pdf
20.21.00 Authorization of Participant's Representative	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/216e/2375.pdf (English) http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/240e/2375-S.pdf (Spanish)
20.22.00 Disqualification Consent Agreement	Note: You must have a DWD Workweb ID to access this link. http://workweb.dwd.state.wi.us/forms/dws/214a/DES.2175.pdf

21.01.00
Application

If a person calls or comes into the wrong agency (county or tribal office) to apply for FS, the agency's minimum duty is to inform the person they are in the wrong office, give the person the address and telephone number of the appropriate county or tribal office and explain the fact that their filing date and the application process cannot begin until they file an application with the appropriate FS office. If the household has completed the application, the agency must also offer to forward the application to the appropriate office that same day.

If a person comes into the wrong office, but is in the right county to apply for FS, s/he must be allowed to apply and set the filing date. The agency will complete Client Registration in CARES, schedule an eligibility interview in the correct office, transfer the case, and give the client notice of the appointment and location.

When a person completes an application for Food Stamps, begin determining if s/he and any other members of the household are eligible in the Initial Unit.

21.01.01
Expedited Services at Application

7USC 2020(e)(9)

Expedited Services are designed to get the initial FS allotment to the FS group within seven calendar days from the date of the application. In order to do this, the applicant must be allowed to complete the Face to Face (FTF) interview quickly and CARES must issue benefits quickly. The two phases of expedited services are:

1. Priority Service - which refers to whether or not a person should be seen the same day or the next working day from the date of application.
2. Expedited Issuance - which refers to how quickly CARES will issue food stamps once the case is confirmed and eligible for expedited service and identity has been verified. Benefits going out as an expedited issuance will be issued the same day or the next business day for both paper coupons and EBT.

21.01.02
Eligibility for Expedited Services at Application

A person may be eligible for priority services and expedited issuance if:

1. The total monthly gross income and available assets are less than the monthly costs for utilities and rent or mortgage; or;
2. Their gross monthly income is less than $150 and they have $100 or less in available liquid assets; or;
3. Their household includes a migrant/seasonal farm worker, their liquid assets are less than $100, the source of their income is from a terminated source and they don't expect to receive more than $25 from a new source in the next ten days.

Homelessness is no longer a criteria for priority service/expedited issuance eligibility. There is no eligibility for expedited services at recertification if a household reapplies (completes the review) before the end of its current certification period.

21.01.03
Verification Requirements for Expedited Services

If a household is eligible for expedited services (see above) s/he must provide verification of identity before benefits can be issued. Requiring other mandatory verification should be postponed if it would delay benefits. If other mandatory verification items are readily available, verify and indicate in CARES.

21.01.04
Documentation of Expedited Services

Cares screens CRES (client registration driverflow) and ACPS (intake/review driverflow), will screen for the expedited services eligibility criteria. If eligible, a "flash" message will appear on CRES and ACPS telling the worker whether or not to schedule for a priority service interview. Flash messages do not store in history.

21.01.05
Faxed Applications

Local FS agencies should accept faxed applications to initiate the application process and set the filing date. No benefits should be issued, or any final determination of a household's eligibility be made until a paper application with an original signature is received by the food stamp office. Faxed applications received on weekends, holidays or after hours should be considered received on the first working day following receipt of the application.

21.01.06
Combined Allotments for Expedited Issuance Applications

FS groups that have an application date after the 15th of a month and are found eligible for expedited issuance must receive a combined allotment for months 1 and 2.

21.02.00
Certification

Certification periods for most FS AGs is 6 months with the exception of Elderly, Blind, or Disabled (EBD) cases. Non-Face to Face (NFTF) reviews are no longer allowed, except when an authorized representative cannot be appointed and one of the these circumstances is true:

1. Recipients can't come to the office because they are elderly or disabled and no other household members are able to come to the office or
2. No household member is available to come to the office due to hardships such as illness, severe weather, lack of transportation , hours of work, etc.

Document on CARES screen CMCC the reason a FTF review was waived. When a FTF review is waived, a telephone review must be completed. See 21.04.00.

The certification period begins with the month following the last month of the previous certification period.

21.03.00
Review Dates

Use the following rules to schedule reviews.

21.03.01
Normal Date

The standard review is scheduled every six months for most AGs.

In some circumstances an extra month may be added to the certification period by CARES. This occurs when a review interview is completed in the review month, but the FS eligibility is not confirmed until the following month. For Quality Assurance purposes, it is important for the FS case to receive a correct certification period. If CARES adds any extra months to the certification period, change the next review date to ensure a correct certification period.

21.03.02
Reserved

21.03.03
Strikers

Review FS groups containing striker or person in a lockout in 1 month or less if they apply before the 15th. If the application is processed after the 15th, review the group in 2 months.

21.03.04
Unstable FS groups

Schedule reviews for FS group who cannot predict future circumstances in 1 or 2 months (agency option). Review FS groups in 1 or 2 months (agency option) when it appears likely that the FS AG will become ineligible for FS in the near future.

Example : An employed person in the group lost his job. He may be reinstated or start UC in a couple of weeks. Certify the FS group for only 1 or 2 months.

21.03.05
Elderly or Unemployable

Schedule 12 month reviews for households consisting entirely of elderly or unemployable members with stable incomes and circumstances. Examples are SSI and Social Security recipients, and person receiving other pensions or disability payments.

Example: A mother and three minor children, whose only source of income is SSI, is a household consisting entirely of unemployable members with a stable income. Schedule this group for 12 month reviews.

21.03.05.01
Elderly or Unemployable Legal Aliens

Extend the review periods for up to 12 months for all households consisting entirely of eligible elderly or unemployable legal alien members.

21.03.06
Reserved

21.03.07
Less than three months

FS only cases with review dates of less than 6 months may complete a new CAF or go over the existing CAF with the ESS. Have the client make any necessary changes, initial and date the changes, and resign and re-date the signature page. An agency worker must again witness the signature. The client must complete a new CAF at least once every 3 months. Give the client a CAF and tell him/her when the CAF must be returned.

21.03.08
Reserved

21.04.00
Telephone Reviews

See 21.2.0 for when telephone reviews may be conducted.

At the start of the telephone interview make a verbal agreement with the client that s/he will complete the recertification interview over the phone. Make a note of the agreement in case comments (we suggest ACCC) and include the reason that the FS group was eligible for a telephone interview.

Go over the changes with the client using the review screens in the CARES system. Access the wage database and act on any information that you find. If there are discrepancies in the information, resolve those differences during the interview and/or verification process.

At the end of the interview, review all changes with the client. Instruct the client to sign the change report form and mail it back to you at the FS agency within 10 days.

21.04.01
Telephone Interviews/Mail-in Recertifications Not Allowed

Do not allow the following FS groups to do a telephone re-certification interview or a mail-in recertification.

1. An individual who has committed an Intentional Program Violation.

2. FS groups whose certification period has expired.

21.04.02
Verification of Deductions

If the FS household claims deductible expenses during the telephone review, the household must verify the claimed deductions or the deduction will not be allowed.

After the interview, if verification is needed, print out a verification list and send it to the client with instructions to provide the listed documents to the FS worker within 10 days.

If the client fails to provide verification of deductions do not allow the deduction, and do not close the case.

21.04.03
Post-Interview Process

At the end of the interview, print the CAF. Instruct the client that you will be mailing the printed CAF to them for their signature. Provide a copy of the CAF to the client if they request it. The CAF should be signed and returned to the agency within 10 days. The review is not complete until the signed CAF is returned to the agency.

If the signed CAF is not returned within the ten day period, close the case for failure to sign the application (closure code 045).

22.01.00
Verification Introduction

CARES screen AGVC

Verification is the use of documentary evidence or a collateral contact with a third party to confirm the accuracy of statements or information. The local agency must give applicants at least 10 days to provide required verification.

Requests for verification **MUST** be made in writing. Verbal requests are not acceptable and will not stand up in a fair hearing. Workers are required to give the customer notice regarding required verification, when it is due to the agency, and the consequences of not verifying timely.

Enter a "?" in the appropriate CARES field for items that have not been received and run SFED. On screen AGVC you can choose to print the notice locally or from a state mailing. Another alternative is to manually write a notice using the DES 2303. If a manual notice is issued, keep a copy in the case file.

See the CARES Guide 14.0.2 and 14.6.3.

Note: During the application or review-processing period, do not deny the FS group for failure to provide the required verification until:

1. 10 calendar days following the issuance of the request for verification, or
2. 30 calendar days following the application filing date, whichever is later.

The household has primary responsibility for providing documentary evidence to support statements on the application and to resolve any questionable information. However, you must assist the household in obtaining this verification if the household is otherwise cooperating and is unable to obtain the verification and requests the agency?s assistance in obtaining the verification.

The general Income Maintenance verification rules are as follows:

1. Only verify those items required to determine eligibility and benefits for the programs for which you are testing eligibility.
2. Do not verify an item that is not required to be verified and is not documented as questionable.
3. Avoid over-verification (requiring excessive pieces of evidence for any one item). If you have all the verification you need, don't continue to require added verification.
4. Do not verify information already verified unless you believe the information is fraudulent or differs from more recent information. If you suspect fraud exists, determine if you should make a referral for fraud or for front-end verification.
5. Do not exclusively require one particular type of verification when various types are adequate and available.

22.02.00
Nonfinancial Verification

With the exception of expedited issuance cases, the following information must be verified prior to certification for initial benefits, at review if a change is reported, and when a change is reported:

22.02.01
Residence Verification

Applicants must verify their address at the time of application and recipients must verify their address when they move.

An exception exists for homeless persons and migrants. Don't require residence verification for homeless persons (09.02.00) or migrant assistance groups (12.03.08) newly arrived in the area. Do not verify shelter and/or utilities as part of residence verification. That is a separate verifcation requirement.

22.02.02
Identity Verification

Verification of the identity of the primary person is required at application. This is the only verification mandatory for eligible households to receive expedited benefits. See 21.01.03. Identity may be verified with a photo ID, however other sources are acceptable.

22.02.03
Social Security Numbers Verification

Social Security Numbers must be provided for all household members applying for FS. See 05.01.00. Applicants who have applied for an SSN must verify that they have done so. Failure to provide an SSN or proof of application for an SSN will result in denial of FS benefits for that individual.

22.02.04
Alien Eligibility and Citizenship Verification

Verify the immigration status of applicant non-citizens. If a non-citizen does not want the agency to contact INS to verify his or her immigration status, the agency must give the applicant the option of withdrawing the application or participating without that member. An undocumented alien is ineligible until acceptable documentation is provided unless the local agency has submitted a request for verification and is awaiting a response from INS, SSA (verification of work quarters), or another federal agency.

Verify citizenship only when the person or group's statements about his/her citizenship are questionable. A claim of citizenship is questionable when:

1. The claim is inconsistent with statements made by the applicant.
2. The claim is inconsistent with information on the application or previous applications.
3. The claim is inconsistent with information received from another source.
4. The person doesn't have an SSN.

Don't discriminate on the basis of religion, race, ethnic background or national origin when deciding if a claim is questionable. Don't target groups such as migrant farm workers or American Indians for verification. A surname, accent or appearance that seems foreign isn't enough reason to question citizenship.

Exclude anyone whose citizenship is questionable from the FS group. Do this until citizenship is proved. See 15.03.00.

See the IMM, Chapter I for verification methods, documents, and sources.

The ESS must verify the immigration status of applicant non-citizens. If a non-citizen does not want the ESS to contact INS to verify his or her immigration status, the ESS must give the applicant the option of withdrawing the application or participating without that member. See 05.03.00.

An undocumented alien is ineligible until acceptable documentation is provided unless the local agency has submitted a request for verification and is awaiting a response from INS, SSA (verification of work quarters), or another federal agency. See 04.01.02 and 04.02.00.

22.02.05
Disability Verification

CARES screen ANDI

Any household members applying for FS who are claiming to be disabled as defined in Appendix 01.06.01 must provide verification of their disability status.

22.03.00
Financial Verification

With the exception of expedited issuance cases, the following information must be verified at application, review, and reported change:

22.03.01
Gross Non-exempt Income Verification

Gross non-exempt income must be verified for all food unit members prior to certification. Verify income for all households through documentary evidence or collateral contact.

Documentary evidence is written confirmation of a household's circumstances; examples include wage statements or check stubs, rent receipts, utility bills, and employment verification forms. Although documentary evidence should be the primary source of verification, acceptable verification cannot be limited to only this type of source and may be obtained through the household or other sources. "Other sources" include collateral contacts which are oral confirmations of a household's circumstances by a person outside of the household. Collateral contacts may be made in person or by telephone.

22.03.01.01
Earned Income Verification

If all attempts to verify the income have been unsuccessful because the person or organization providing the income has failed to cooperate with the household and agency (for example, by charging a fee or refusing to complete a verification form), and all other sources of verification are unavailable, determine an amount to be used for certification purposes based on the best available information. Clearly document the attempts to obtain verification and the reasoning for the estimate that is used. Best available information may include but is not limited to:

1. One or more check stubs from past pay periods (i.e. more than 30 days ago.
2. Customer statement (oral or written).

As in all cases, instruct the client to keep all statements and check stubs for future verification purposes.

Example 1: If Joan Worker receives an employment verification form completed by the employer which contains all necessary information to make a reasonable estimate of prospective income and the information is not questionable, s/he must not also require the client to submit check stubs. The opposite also holds true. If the customer submits several check stubs which contain enough information to make a reasonable estimate of prospective income and the information is not questionable, the ESS must not also require the customer to submit a form completed by the employer.

Example 2: Josephine applies for FS on 9/1. She is asked to verify her income. Before she has a chance to submit the verification, a fire destroys most of her belongings. She has one old check stub from 8/1 in her purse. All attempts to contact the employer to verify her income have failed. It is now 9/30. Josephine states her hours and pay have not changed since that check stub in August. She states she works an average of 38 hours per week at $8.00 per hour and that she is paid every week on Tuesday. In this set of circumstances the ESS would budget 38 x $8.00 x 4.3 = $1,307.20 income per month and document the circumstances in CARES. The ESS would not be required to verify further until the next review or customer reports a change.

22.03.01.02
Self Employment Income Verification

Self employment income is income earned directly from one's own business - not as an employee with specified salary or wages. Self employment income is budgeted based on information submitted on Self Employment Income Reporting Forms (SEIRFs) and/or IRS tax forms. CARES will budget self employment income correctly for all programs as long as the gross income, gross expenses, and disallowed expenses are entered accurately on screen AFSE.

IRS tax forms are used if :

1. The business was in operation for at least 1 full month during the previous year, and
2. The business has been in operation 6 months or more at the time of application or review, and
3. The person doesn't claim a change in circumstances from the previous year.

In this set of circumstances, ask for the previous year's tax returns to determine the best estimate of future income (see also Assets, Deductions and Depreciation sections).

If all 3 of the above criteria are not met, determine and budget anticipated earnings using SEIRFs. The customer must complete SEIRFs for the months the business was in operation.

1. If the business has been in operation for 6 months or more, calculate the monthly average using SEIRFs for each of the past 6 months.
2. If the business has been in operation for less than 1 month, the customer must estimate his/her income and expenses for 2 months using SEIRFs. Base the initial calculation on an average of those 2 anticipated months' income. The customer will then submit a new SEIRF each month for a 6-month period. Each month a SEIRF is submitted, recalculate the average.
3. If the business has been in operation for more than 1 month, but less than 6, determine the initial anticipated income using SEIRFs for the months the business has been in operation to calculate the average. The customer will then submit a new SEIRF each month until a 6-month period has been reported. Each month a SEIRF is submitted, recalculate the average.

If the household has experienced a substantial increase or decrease in business, the agency should not calculate the anticipated self employment income based on prior income. In this instance, the applicant or recipient must begin the averaging process again (see #2 in the first numbered list above and FSHBK 13.05.02.01).

Example 1: Joyce Provider began a daycare center in September. Her business got off to a slow start because initially she was certified to care for only 2 children. After her business was open for 5 months, she found a larger space and was able to care for many more children. In this instance, when the circumstances change and her income was increased and that increase is anticipated to continue, a new average needs to be started.

Keep track of whether or not SEIRFs are received. A best practice may be to use the Expected Changes screen (ACEC) to generate CARES alerts to request and process SEIRFs.

DIVIDENDS & ROYALTIES
Dividends or royalty income are considered unearned income and should be entered on screen AFUI. See 12.02.00 for information on unearned income.

RENTAL INCOME
Rental income is self employment income. It is earned if the owner actively manages the property for 20 hours or more per week. Otherwise, consider it unearned income. Both are entered on AFSE. A "Y" in the self-managed field on AFSE will tell CARES to budget this income as earned. A "N" in this field will cause CARES to budget the income as unearned.

ASSETS
Assets directly related and essential to producing goods or services can be excluded if the non-farm business passes the profitability test (see FSHBK Appendix 13.03.01.01 for details).

DEDUCTIONS
Shelter and utility expenses used as a business deduction for tax purposes cannot also be used as deductions for FS purposes. If a portion of the shelter and utility expenses are used as a deduction for tax purposes, the remainder can be used as an FS shelter and utility deduction. Fully document the portion of shelter cost used as a business expense deduction vs. a household shelter deduction.

DEPRECIATION
Remember when completing the self employment income worksheets to adjust the income figure on the IRS tax forms, net income and depreciation are identified. Since depreciation is not an allowable expense for FS purposes, the depreciation expense is added back in (see FSHBK 13.05.01.03).

FLUCTUATING SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME
If the self employment income is such that a 6-month period alone cannot provide an accurate indication of anticipated income, the agency and the household may choose a longer period of past income if the longer time period will provide a more accurate indication of anticipated fluctuations in future income. To average fluctuating self employment income, you may continue to average the SEIRFs over a longer period of time to more accurately reflect fluctuating income. Document in CARES the reasoning for the income estimate.

Example 2: Jean Builder started a construction business in August. She reported this to her ESS and was asked to begin submitting SEIRFs on a monthly basis. She submitted SEIRFs for August ($0), September ($0), October ($0), November ($0), December ($1,500) and January ($0). The December income was a partial payment for the project, the final payment is due in March when the project is completed. The ESS in this case would continue to average the monthly income until at least the end of March in order to capture all the income.

Example 3: Junior Construct started his own construction business in November. He reported this to his ESS and was asked to complete six months of SEIRFs. He submitted SEIRFs for November ($0 income after deductions), December ($0 income after deductions), January ($100 income after deductions), February ($150 income after deductions and March ($500 income after deductions). Due to the nature of this type of self employment income (busier in warmer weather), continuing to average SEIRFs for up to a year would be the appropriate thing to do.

UNCERTAIN SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME
Self employment income, by its very nature is somewhat uncertain. Use of SEIRFs and/or IRS forms to determine monthly average income takes this into consideration.

22.03.02
Assets Verification

Verify all non-exempt assets for all food unit members at application, review, and reported change. See 11.01.00 Asset Guidelines.

22.03.03
Dependent Care Expenses Verification

Verify reported dependent care expenses required for food unit members to keep or obtain employment, get training or education preparatory for employment, or comply with employment and training requirements. Convert verified expenses to monthly amounts.

Verify expenses at application, at review, when changes are reported. See 16.06.00 Dependend Care.

22.03.04
Shelter and Utility Expenses Verification

Verify continuing monthly expenses for food unit members to maintain occupancy of the current residence. Some examples of these expenses are rent, mortgage, condo and association fees, property taxes, assessments, and homeowner's insurance.

Verify utility expenses to determine if the food unit qualifies for a utility standard. If an applicant chooses to verify actual utility expenses convert anticipated costs to monthly amounts. If actual expenses do not exceed the standard utility allowance, give the household the appropriate standard in the FS eligibility determination.

If the household wishes to claim expenses for an unoccupied home, the agency shall verify the actual utility expenses for the unoccupied home in every case and shall not use the standard utility allowance.

Shelter and Utility expenses need to be verified at application, at review when changes are reported, when the group moves, and anytime there is a reported change. See 16.07.00 Shelter and 16.08.00 Utilities.

22.03.05
Medical Expenses Verification

Medical expenses claimed by an applicant for FS must be verified prior to initial certification in order for the expense to be allowed as a deduction (see IMM, Ch. I, part C). Do not allow a deduction if the expense is not verified. However, anytime a medical expense is reported and verified, the deduction should be allowed. The following items must be verified: date of service, billing date, amount owed, and date amount is due.

Medical expenses are budgeted prospectively, so do not require eligible elderly, disabled, or blind household members to verify recurrent medical expenses monthly. Rely on estimates of recurring medical expenses during the certification period. Include changes that can be anticipated based on available information. Consider the group member's medical condition, public or private medical insurance coverage, and the current verified medical expenses incurred by the FS group member.

When converting medical expenses to monthly amounts, use the same calculation methods used for budgeting prospective income. Budget expenses in the next possible benefit month.

Example: Norm is a disabled individual who receives Social Security Disability income of $720 per month. He does not yet receive Medicare. Norm applies for FS and provides his worker with verification that he has a medical condition that requires him to receive regular medical treatment. He also verifies that his pharmacy bills him $60 per month for medication and he does not currently have private health insurance coverage or MA. His worker enters $60 as Norm's recurrent medical expense on CARES screen AFME. Norm is not required to submit his monthly bill from the pharmacy.

See 16.04.03 Medical Expenses.

22.03.06
Child Support Payments Verification

Food unit members must verify the legal obligation to pay child support to non-food unit members, the amount of the obligation, and the monthly amount of child support actually paid. If the payments are not verified, do not allow the deduction in the FS benefit determination.

Verify expenses at application, review, and when a change is reported. See 16.05.00 Child Support .

22.04.00
Questionable Information

Local agencies may request verification of other factors if information provided at application, review, or reported change is questionable, unclear, or incomplete and would have an affect on FS eligibility.

Some examples of circumstances that may require further verification are:

1. Household Composition.
2. Claim of Separate Food Unit
3. Incapacitation
4. School Enrollment
5. Household expenses exceed income
6. Other

If an agency receives conflicting information, verification must be requested to clarify the circumstances. For example, if household expenses exceed income, obtain a written statement from the client on how they are paying expenses. Verify with the landlord how rent is being paid.

See the IMM Chapter I, Part C for more details.

22.05.00
Discrepancies in Verfication

When unverified information is received by the local agency from a source other than the food unit, the applicant must be given a reasonable opportunity to resolve the discrepancy prior to a determination of eligibility or benefits. If the unverified information is received through an IEVS data exchange regarding unreported sources of income or assets, the local agency may contact the source directly for verification.

When verification is received, or if the household fails to provide requested verification, the local agency must issue a notice notifying the applicant of the action that has been taken and providing the applicant with an opportunity to request a fair hearing prior to an adverse action.

Document clearly in case comments the reason for verification requests due to questionable information or discrepancies.

22.06.00
Responsibilities for Verification

The applicant has primary responsibility for providing required verification and for resolving any discrepancies or questionable information. The local agency must assist the applicant in obtaining this verification providing the applicant has not refused to cooperate with the application process.

22.07.00
Verification Sources

Local agencies must use documentary evidence as the primary source of verification for all information except residence and household composition. These items may be verified either through readily available documentary evidence or through a collateral contact, without a requirement being imposed that documentary evidence must be the primary source of verification.

Although documentary evidence must be the primary source of verification, acceptable verification must not be limited to any single type of document and may be obtained from the applicant or other source. Whenever documentary evidence cannot be obtained or is insufficient to make a firm determination of eligibility or benefit level, the ESS may require collateral contacts or home visits. See the IMM Ch. I, Part C for more detailed information on verification.

22.07.01
Documentary Evidence

Documentary Evidence consists of written confirmation of a household's circumstances. Examples of documentary evidence include wage stubs, rent receipts, and utility bills.

Applicants may provide documentary evidence to verify information in person, through the mail, by facsimile (FAX) or other electronic device, or though an authorized representative. Applicants must not be required to present verification in person at the food stamp office. The local agency must accept any reasonable documentary evidence provided and must be primarily concerned with how adequately the verification proves the statements in the application.

22.07.02
Collateral Contacts

Collateral Contacts consist of oral confirmations of circumstances by persons other than food unit members. A collateral contact may be made either in person or over the telephone.

The local agency, generally, must rely on the applicant to provide the name of any collateral contact. The applicant may request assistance in designating a collateral contact. The local agency is not required to use the collateral contact designated by the applicant if the collateral contact cannot be expected to provide accurate third-party verification.

When the collateral contact designated by the applicant is unacceptable, the local agency must either designate another collateral contact, ask the applicant to designate another collateral contact or to provide an alternative form of verification, or substitute a home visit (22.03.03). The local agency is responsible for obtaining verification from designated collateral contacts.

When talking with collateral contacts, local agency staff should disclose only the information that is absolutely necessary to get the information being sought. ESS should avoid disclosing that the applicant has applied for FS, nor should they disclose any information supplied by the applicant or suggest that the applicant is suspected of any wrongdoing.

22.07.03 Home Visits	Home Visits may be used as verification only when documentary evidence is insufficient to make a firm determination of eligibility or benefit level, or cannot be obtained. Home visits must be scheduled in advance with the applicant. Home visits are to be used on a case-by-case basis where documentation is insufficient. Simply because a household fits an error-prone profile does not constitute a lack of verification.
22.08.00 Case Documentation	Case files and CARES screen CMCC must include documentation to support eligibility, ineligibility, and benefit level determinations. Documentation must be in sufficient detail to permit a reviewer to determine the reasonableness and accuracy of the determination.

23.01.00
Underissuance

This is a subsection header. Go to 23.01.01.

23.01.01
Restore Benefits

Restore FS when you discover a FS group received fewer benefits than it was entitled to receive. Only restore benefits if the group didn't cause the underissuance. Don't restore benefits if the underissuance occurred more than 12 months before the month:

1. You discover the underissuance.
2. The group notifies you orally or in writing of a possible loss.

Restore benefits even if the FS group is currently ineligible. The FS group doesn't need to request the restoration. Restore the benefits as soon as you discover the error.

The county servicing the case handles the correction if the case is receiving FS. If the case is closed, the county who last serviced the case corrects the error.

23.01.01.01
IPV

Restore benefits for an IPV only if the disqualification is reversed. Compare the allotment the FS group received with what it would have received if the disqualified member had participated. Restore the difference.

The request for a hearing (IMM II, G) is notification the FS group requests restored benefits.

23.01.02
Computing

Calculate the allotment the FS group should have received. Restore the difference between the actual and the correct allotment. Issue the restored benefits in addition to the group's regular allotment.

As part of your application and review processing, determine if the FS group has any outstanding claims. Use the Case Determination Sheet (CDS), Recoupment Screen, and/or FS Benefit History.

If there is a claim (23.02.01) against the FS group, offset the amount to be restored against the claim. Do this before restoring anything to the FS group. Don't reduce an initial allotment to offset claims.

Example. Vera received $200 in monthly FS. She should have received $220. She owes the agency $10 from an overpayment. Issue a supplement of $10.

If the FS group was eligible but received an incorrect allotment, calculate only for those months the FS group was participating.

If the FS group was found ineligible erroneously, the date the loss first occurred is:

1. Denial or delayed application - use the application month.
2. Erroneously terminated - use the month the loss first occurred.
3. Denial of reapplication - use the month following the expiration of the certification period.

Calculate for each month including the initial date until you correct the error, or you find the FS group ineligible.

Determine if the FS group was eligible in each month affected by the loss. If the case record doesn't show eligibility for those months, tell the FS group what information you need to determine eligibility. If they don't provide the information, the FS group is ineligible for those months.

23.01.03
Notice

Tell the FS group of the restoration in writing. Include:

1. It's entitlement to lost benefits.
2. The amount to be restored.
3. Any offsetting and the method of restoration.
4. Right to appeal.

If you don't have the documents to support entitlement to lost benefits, the group may sign an affidavit explaining its entitlement. The affidavit is signed under penalty of perjury. You, a group member, or the group member's designee can draft the affidavit.

23.01.04
Method of Restoring

Issue an allotment to correct the underissuance, regardless of current eligibility. Issue a FS ID card if you convert EBT benefits to coupons and the group does not have a FS ID card.

If the FS group's composition has changed, restore the benefits to the FS group containing the most people who were FS group members when the loss occurred. If you can't find or determine the group with the majority, restore benefits to the primary person at the time of the loss.

Honor reasonable requests to issue corrective benefits in monthly allotments if:

1. The group fears the excess coupons may be stolen, or
2. The amount to be restored is more than they can use in a reasonable time.

Document your calculations and the reason for restoration in the case record.

23.01.05
Fair Hearing

The FS group may request a fair hearing (IMM II, G). The request must be within 90 days of the notification date of the restoration of lost benefits. While the fair hearing is pending, issue the FS group the lost benefits as determined by the agency. FS recipients appealing an agency decision by requesting a fair hearing must do so prior to the effective date of the change or termination in order to have their benefits continued at the previous level while the hearing is pending.

Issue FS based on the fair hearing decision, even if the stamps are undeliverable and returned to inventory. Don't require another fair hearing (when the fair hearing decision was made within the last 12 months) or any other administrative action before you restore lost benefits.

23.02.00
Overissuance

Go to 23.02.01 Claims

23.02.01
Claims

Set up a claim against any FS group that has received more FS than it is entitled to receive. There are three types of overpayment claims: **client error**, **nonclient error**, and **IPV**. Collect claims from all types, regardless of the date of origin. Only collect the amount of the claim. Use actual income and circumstances when doing overpayments.

As part of your application and review processing, determine if the FS group has any outstanding claims. Use the Case Determination Sheet (CDS), Recoupment Screen, and/or FS Benefit History.

23.02.01.01
Liability

All adult food unit members are liable for repayment of any overissued food stamps. If an adult member moves to another household, the claim follows him/her to the new household. Also apply the claim to any remaining adult food unit members. Someone still in the household and not the food unit would not be responsible for an overpayment. You may have collection action involving more than 1 food unit at the same time.

23.02.01.02
Offsetting

Offset when a FS group owes the agency and the agency also owes the FS group. Offset the claim against any amount that hasn't been restored to the FS group. You may use a suspended or terminated claim to offset benefits.

23.02.01.03
Initial Allotment

Never reduce an initial allotment to offset a claim. This includes retroactive initial allotments. Person Adds are not initial allotments. Therefore, you can offset person add auxiliaries.

23.02.01.04
Moves

Pursue collection of overissued FS even if the group moves out of your county/tribal area or Wisconsin.

The agency that overissued benefits to the group has the first opportunity to collect an over-issuance. If it doesn't act promptly to collect, and the group moves, the new agency can begin collection action. The new agency must contact the agency that overissued benefits to see if they intend to pursue collection.

23.02.01.05
Local Agency Retention

When the cause of overissuance is client error, you may keep 15% of any collection you make against that overissuance.

When the cause of overpayment is fraud, you may, in some circumstances, keep 15% of any collection. See IMM II, D, 5.1.0 & 6.0.0.

23.02.01.06
Tribal Food Distribution

A FS group can not receive commodities from a Tribal Food Distribution program and FS at the same time. Make a claim against any group that receives FS in the same month it also participates in a Tribal Food Distribution Program. If the FS group is now receiving:

1. FS and then receives Food Distribution Program commodities in the same month, the Food Distribution agency must process the claim.
2. Food Distribution Program commodities and then receives FS in the same month, the FS agency must process the claim.

23.02.01.07
Reporting

See the Accounting Reports Manual, Chapter IV.

23.02.01.08
Alternate Living Arrangement

Treat an alternate living arrangement as a FS group when the alternate living arrangement acted as the authorized representative when the overissuance occurred.

23.02.02
Notice of Overissuance

Always send a FS Repayment Agreement (20.15.0) and Notice of FS Overissuance (20.14.0) to the client for all types of claims.

When you first tell a group of a new overissuance, send with these two forms and a completed FS Overissuance Worksheet (20.16.0). When you send later notices about the same overissuance, you don't need to send another copy of the worksheet.

Attempt a personal contact with the FS group in your initial collection efforts.

You may request the repayment be brought before the court or addressed in the agreement reached between the prosecutor and accused person.

All Repayment Agreements (20.15.0) are due on the 25th of the month. In all cases, if the FS group is receiving assistance, recoupment will take place. If the client signs and returns the repayment agreement, they are expected to repay monthly with the allotment reduction.

If it is an IPV, client or nonclient error case that isn't receiving FS, and the group doesn't sign and return the FS Repayment Agreement (20.15.0), dunning notices will be issued through CARES. You may pursue other collection action. The State of Wisconsin Central collection unit may also pursue collection action.

For current FS cases, the monthly repayment amount is in addition to the monthly recoupment.

If the group fails to make a scheduled payment or underpays, send a dunning notice which states that that they must contact you to renegotiate the payment schedule.

The group must either:

1. Negotiate a new schedule, or
2. Pay the overdue amount and continue to pay based on the previous schedule.

If the group's financial status hasn't changed enough to warrant renegotiating, you may reduce their allotment for a client error, nonclient error, or IPV. You don't have to send a negative notice.

23.02.03
Client & Non-Client Error

A client error occurs when the overissuance was caused by an unintended error:

1. On the part of the FS group.
2. On the part of a categorically eligible FS group, provided you can calculate a claim amount based on a change in net income, group size, or both.
3. Due to continuation of benefits pending a fair hearing decision.

A nonclient error occurs when DWD or a local agency:

1. Acts incorrectly.
2. Fails to correct an action.
3. Erroneously found a categorically eligible group eligible, provided you can calculate a claim amount based on a change in net income, FS group size, or both.

If overissuance occurred because of the following, don't establish a nonclient or client error claim. The agency did not ensure that a household:

1. Signed the application form.
2. Completed a current work registration form.
3. Applied in the correct project area.

23.02.03.01
Calculate Client & Nonclient Claims

Make a claim for a **client error** that occurred when the FS group unintentionally:

1. Failed to provide you with correct or complete information.
2. Failed to report a change in household circumstance.
3. Received FS for which it wasn't entitled pending a fair hearing decision.

When overissuance is because the group did not timely report a change, begin with the month you discover the overissuance and extend backward:

1. Six years, or
2. To the month the change would have been effective had the group timely reported it, whichever is most recent.

The month the change would have been effective can't be more than 2 months after the change in circumstance actually occurred.

Example: A group failed to report a change. The last day it should have timely reported the change was the 23rd day of the month, 13 months ago. The earliest the change could have been effective was the 1st of the month, 11 months ago. The latter date is the earliest date you may calculate a claim from.

Do not apply the 20% earned income deduction to earned income which is reported untimely. Actual income (earned and unearned) from all sources are budgeted for ALL overpayment calculations. If expenses were reported correctly at the time of the overissuance, use the same expenses when calculating the overissuance. If not, then don't use the expenses in the calculation.

When overissuance is because of some other error, the period begins with the month you discover the overissuance and extends backward:

1. Nonclient error: 12 months; or
2. Client error: 6 years.

Make a claim for a **nonclient error** that occurred when the agency:

1. Did not take prompt action on a change the FS group reported.
2. Incorrectly computed the group's income or a deduction.
3. Continued to give the group FS after its eligibility ended.
4. Did not reduce the group's FS to correspond with a W-2, SSI, or GR grant increase.

23.02.03.02
Collecting Client and Nonclient Error Claims Against Participating Households

Establish and collect overissuance claims against participating households unless:

1. You collect the claim through offset.
2. Claims are protected by the Federal Bankruptcy Code.

Do not charge any interest on the claim.

If the client wishes to pay the whole claim at once, s/he may do so.

A participating household is defined as a household or AG which is still open and receiving FS benefits.

23.02.03.03
Collecting Claims for Client & Non Client Errors Against Non-Participating Households

Establish overissuance claims for non-participating households only if the amount of the claim is $125.00 or more.

A non-participating household is defined as a household or AG which is closed and not receiving FS benefits.

23.02.04
IPV

Make an Intentional Program Violation (IPV) claim only when one of these conditions exist. The food unit member:

1. Signs a waiver of the disqualification hearing.
2. Signs a disqualification consent agreement after being referred for prosecution. (20.22.00)
3. Is convicted of a FS felony or found guilty of IPV in an Administrative hearing or judicial proceeding. If you have a pending IPV hearing, handle the claim as a nonclient error. Discuss this with your legal counsel.

If legal counsel advises that processing a claim as a client error may create bias against an IPV judgment, do not process the claim until the IPV determination is made.

23.02.04.01
Calculate IPV Claims

Don't apply the 20% earned income deduction to the unreported earned income. Apply the deduction only to timely reported earned income. Use actual income and circumstances to determine the overpayment.

Offset the claim against any amount owed to the group. Start collection action for the remaining balance. Make a personal contact with the FS group if possible.

Start the IPV procedure for collection from its initial step whenever a client error is later determined to be an IPV. You must collect an IPV claim previously handled as a client error claim.

1. Recalculate the claim amount as an IPV type.
2. Send the FS group a new Notice of FS Overissuance showing IPV as the reason (20.14.0).
3. Send a new Notice of Repayment Agreement, 20.15.0

Do not charge any interest on the claim.

When overissuance is because the group member intentionally did not report a change, begin with the month you discover the overissuance and extend backward:

1. Six years, or
2. To the month the change would have been effective had the group timely reported it, whichever is most recent.

The month the change would have been effective can't be more than 2 months after the change in circumstance actually occurred.

When overissuance is because of some other IPV, begin with the month you discover the overissuance and extend backward 6 years. Go back from the discovery date, not the hearing date.

23.02.05
Allotment Reduction

You may collect payments to recover any type of error from a FS group participating in the program by reducing their allotment .

The type of error determines the amount you can recover each month.

1. Client error/Nonclient error. CARES reduces the allotment by the greater of 10% of the group's monthly allotment, or $10 each month. The $10 minimum benefit level for 1 or 2 person groups applies before CARES reduces the allotment.
2. IPV. CARES reduces the allotment by the greater of 20% of the group' monthly entitlement or $10 each month. The entitlement is benefits the group would have received if not for the disqualification of a FS group member.

The $10 minimum benefit level for 1 or 2 person groups applies before CARES reduces the allotment.

23.02.06
Writing-Off Claims Against Non-Participating Households

Claims against non-participating households may be written off if reasonable collection efforts have been made and the debt is determined to be uncollectable. Recommendation to write-off can be made if proper documentation is submitted to demonstrate that the claim meets any of the following criteria:

1. It is found to be invalid in a fair hearing, administrative or judicial decision.
2. It is against a household in which all adult members are deceased and the State does not plan to pursue collection against the estate.
3. It has been discharged through bankruptcy or a bankruptcy stay is in effect.
4. It cannot be substantiated from case records.

5. The state agency has determined, after exhausting collection efforts, that it is not cost-effective to collect the claim. If the request to write off the claim is made on this basis the following criteria should be used:

a. The claim has an outstanding balance of $24 or less and has been past due for 90 days or more.

b. The claim is from $25 to $499 and:

(1) Three past due notices have been sent,

(2) It was referred for tax offset, if the tax offset was successful the account should remain open for 3 years or until paid in full, and

(3) It has been past due for 3 years.

c. The claim is from $500 to $4999 and:

(1) Three past due notices have been sent,

(2) It was referred for tax offset (if the tax offset was successful the account should remain open for 5 years or until paid in full),

(3) It has been considered for referral to a collection agency or credit bureau, and

(4)It has been past due for 5 years.

d. The claim is over $5000 and:

(1) Three past due notices have been sent,

(2) It was referred for tax offset (if the tax offset was successful the account should remain open for 10 years or until paid in full),

(3) It has been considered for referral to a collection agency or credit bureau, and

(4) It has been past due for 10 years.

Documentation of the following information is required:

1. The age of the claims,
2. Actions taken to collect,
3. Documents relevant to the specific claim, e.g., death certificates, bankruptcy discharge orders, administrative or judicial decisions.

Recommendations for the writing-off of claims must be submitted to the Public Assistance Collection Unit P.O. Box 8938, Madison, WI 53708-8938.

23.02.07
Reserved

23.02.08
Reserved

23.02.09
Overpaid Claims

If a group has overpaid a claim, refund them the amount overpaid as soon as you discover it. Request reimbursement from DES. Follow the instructions in the Accounting Reports Manual, IV.

23.02.10
Timely Negative Notice

FS issued solely because you can't meet the 10-day negative notice requirement are not an overissuance. Don't recover this type of issuance.

23.02.11
Tax Intercept

DES uses tax intercept from both state and federal tax refunds to recover overpayments from anyone who has become delinquent in repayment of the overissuance.

To use tax intercept, the person must have received three or more dunning notices and the debt must be:

1. Valid and legally enforceable.
2. State: All error types.
   Federal: All error types.
3. State: At least $20.
   Federal: At least $25.
4. State: At least 30 days from notification of overissuance.
   Federal: Not more than 10 years past due from notification date except in fraud cases. There is no delinquency period for fraud.
5. Free from any current appeals.
6. Incurred by someone who has not filed bankruptcy, nor has their spouse.

23.02.11.01
Notice & Review

State intercept notices have a 30 day fair hearing right. The Division of Hearing and Appeals conducts the fair hearing. Federal intercept notices have a 60 day administrative review process. The Public Assistance Collection Unit conducts the administrative desk review. The client must provide evidence showing the claim is not past due, or is not legally enforceable. If the client can't provide that evidence, the case will be sent for intercept.

The case is not subject to the tax intercept while under review or appeal.

23.02.11.02
Repayments

A client who makes a repayment agreement may not be subject to tax offset as long as s/he is meeting the conditions of the agreement. If a client has received three dunning notices, s/he is subject to both tax offset and monthly repayment.

The policies for monthly repayments are listed on the repayment agreements: a) Overpayments less than $500 should be paid by at least $50 monthly installments, b) Overpayments $500 and above should be paid within a three-year period either by equal monthly installments, or by monthly installments - either of which should not be less than $20 per month.

24.01.00 EBT Chapter Link	Click on this link below to go to a pdf version of the EBT chapter. To print the EBT chapter, you must open it and choose to print from within Adobe Acrobat. If you go to the PDF Version link from the FS Handbook homepage and print a pdf, only the text you are reading now will print. Eventually, the EBT chapter will be converted to the same format as the rest of the handbook. http://www.dwd.state.wi.us/dws/onspi/pdf/ch24ebt.pdf

25.01.00 Processing Guidelines Chapter Link	Go to the Processing Guidelines pdf at http://www.dwd.state.wi.us/dws/onspi/pdf/ch25ProcessingGuidelines.pdf to view this chapter. It gives details on how to correctly process a case in CARES, by topic area.

26.01.00
Abbreviations

AFDC: Aid to Families with Dependent Children
ABAWD: Able Bodied Adult Without Dependents.
AP: Absent Parent (also known as the NCP- Non-Custodial Parent)
CAF: Combined Application Form
CARES: Client Assistance for Reemployment and Economic Support
CBRF: Community Based Residential Facility
CDS: Case Determination Sheet
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
CP: Custodial Parent
CS: Child Support
CSA: Child Support Agency
CSJ: Community Service Job
C-Supp: Caretaker Supplement for Children
DES: Division of Economic Support
DHFS : Department of Health & Family Services
DVR: Division of Vocational Rehabilitation
EBD: Elderly, Blind, or Disabled
EITC: Earned Income Tax Credit
EP: Employment Plan

ES: Economic Support (Programs)
ESP: Employment Search Program
ESS: Economic Support Specialist
FMHA: Farmer's Home Administration
FNS: Food and Nutrition Service
FS: Food Stamp(s)
FSET: Food Stamp Employment and Training
GR: General Relief
HS: High School
HSED: High School Equivalency Diploma
HUD: US Department of Housing & Urban Development
IMM: Income Maintenance Manual
INS: Immigration & Naturalization Service
IPV: Intentional Program Violation
IW: Individual Worksheet
JAL: Job Access Loan
JS: Job Service

JTPA: Job Training Partnership Act
KIDS: Kids Information Data System
LIHEAP: Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program
LRR: Legally Responsible Relative
MA: Medical Assistance
MAH: Medical Assistance Handbook
MC: Maternity Care
NCP: Non-Custodial Parent
NLRR: Nonlegally Responsible Relative
NMCP: Nonmarital Coparent
OASDI: Old Age, Survivor and Disability Insurance
OBD: Old, Blind, or Disabled (see also EBD - Elderly, Blind, or Disabled)
OJT: On-the-Job Training
OPM: Other Programs Manual
P&P: Purchase and Prepare
PL: Public Law
PWE: Primary Wage Earner
QA: Quality Assurance
QC: Quality Control
RFA: Request For Assistance
RNIP: Relief for Needy Indian Persons
SFAR: Student Financial Aids Report

SEIRF: Self-employment Income Report Form
SUA: Standard Utility Allowance
SSA: Social Security Administration
SSI: Supplemental Security Income
SSN: Social Security Number
SSP: Supportive Services Planner
TANF: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
TPL: Third Party Liability
UC: Unemployment Compensation
UP: Unemployed Parent
US: United States
USDA: United States Department of Agriculture
UT: Utility
VISTA: Volunteers In Service To America
WIA: Workforce Investment Act (replaced JTPA)
WIC: Women, Infant's, and Children Supplemental Food Program
W-2: Wisconsin Works
W-2T: W-2 Transition employment position